3 M 紫 8 格 WA.



震





機學 至历

羽玉



Useful Books for Technical Students

Baker: Engineering Education		-	3.13
Bradshaw: Prevention of Railroad Accidents		-	1.25
Church: Mechanics of Engineering (Solids)		-	15.00
Collingwood: Train Rule Examinations Made Easy -		-	3.75
Crane: Ore Mining Methods		-	8.75
Dufour: Bridge Engineering Roof Trusses		~	7.50
Eckel: Iron Ores: Their Occurrence, Valuation and Contr	ol	-	10.00
Finlay: Cost of Mining		-	12.50
Foster: The Elements of Mining and Quarrying -		-	6.25
Frye: Civil Engineers' Pocket-Book		-	12.50
Hosmer: Navigation		-	3.13
Hudson: The Engineers' Manual		-	5.00
Idding: Igneous Rocks. Volume One		-	12.50
,, Two		-	15.00
Kenison-Waite: Mechanical Drawing		a, -	3.75
Kent: Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book		-	15.00
Lewis: Determinative Mineralogy. With Tables -		-	3.75
Low: Technical Methods of Ore Analysis		-	6.88
Maurer: Technical Mechanics. Statics and Dynamics -		-	8.13
Mayer: Mining Methods in Europe		-	6.25
Merriman: American Civil Engineers' Handbook		-	15.00
" Strength of Materials		-	3.13
Morrison: Highway Engineering		-	6.25
Osborn-von Bernewitz: Prospector's Field-Book and Guide		-	4.50
Pirsson: Rocks and Rock Minerals		_	7.50
Prelini: Dredges and Dredging		-	7.50
" Tunneling		-	7.50
Shunk: The Field Engineer		-	6.25
Storms: Timbering and Mining		-	5.00
Webb: Railroad Engineering		-	7.50
,, Construction		-	10.00
Wilson: Hydraulic and Placer Mining		-	7.50

Special Discount to Government Institute of Technology
Students

EDWARD EVANS & SONS, LTD.

30 NORTH SZECHUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI



電 電 外 關 定 商 銀 現 總 報 話 克 倘 埠 放 行 期 分 行 營經 業理 己 蒙 掛 九上 均 款 儲 設 行 號 室 海 以 蓄 專 江 有 切 各 在 中 路分 副 特 業 惠 埠 存 誉 南 央 約 念 行 顧 務 款 各 滙 通 五五 無 代 各 兌 雅 抵 種 H 八八 00 號在 意 理 以 押 活 海 不 二三 號 機 及 格 會 貼 期 已

WAI HAI INDUSTRIAL BANK

All Modern Banking Facilities

Head Office: NANTUNGCHOW

Shanghai Branch: 22 KIUKIANG ROAD

Manager's Office: C. 5803
General Office: C. 5802 Telephones

Cable Address: 一(孝) 1321

Agencies and Correspondents in all principal cities Every Description of Banking Business Transacted

通道

极学门亭案工海上

犯

狹 23 一

程

科

零

颈 那

砂王

序

淺鮮 實之阻 民國七 爲 有心得畢業後苟能 迺來已成之路亟須改 客運貨運經濟運費列 此更應急起直追俾免因循自誤然鐵路事業頭緒紛繁經緯萬端卽就管理一方面 班畢業並彙集其歷 一國之命脈 也余企望之 一礙或因人材之缺乏乃致進步殊緩歐戰 年交通部 而鐵路尤為交通之要素故東西各國莫不視為急務我國興築鐵路亦旣有年徒以 上海工業專門學校添設鐵 再 、良規畫各路尤待興築種種措置需材孔殷諸 了車轉運統計工廠及材料管理等等均非有專門之學及經驗宏富者不能 加以實地經驗悉心研究羣策羣力共圖發展則其裨益於我國交通前途當非 年成績及有心 得之作詮 路管理科以 次成 而還各國競謀建設對於交通一道刻意改良我國 篇刋 期造就鐵路管理各項人材 爲 一册以資紀念 生等績學有年對於路務自當 書成 問序 而言如會計 於余余維 越三年該

營業

際

事

勝

交通

科

第

民國 一九年葉恭綽序



具

光緒三 之願 者諸 以 喜 盛 秀者 路 相 相 鐵 年 各 有 歲 此 浲 致 非特 ·畢業: m 路 專 T. 班 在 詬 岩徐生 或 敍以爲券唐文治 望 生 用 不 病 營 科 廠 並 庚 一十年 能 究其 寐 畢 長 之例 三則 且 業 申 或 沂 創 業 於科學蓋品 偶 尙 自 自 F Ā 設 之冬吾校 1來造就 行 極 憶吾言而 此 爱以 運 承燠王 爲完全之大學余私 推 秋 電 善國 貨 間 不 及於南 始 將 機 日載客 矣古 效 愼 狀 來掌 班. **派達交通** 羣 鐵路管理 用 多 才具易造 生元漢等咸入是科 組 旁人 人詩云 爲 是校 於 行 İ 洋 織 世 實 執 暹 進 人所用之人 行 告余諸 李之往 是為吾校鐵 部請 有 事 羅 行 時 科 君 就道 過 稍 諸 新 不 以三年 心竊計 第一 乘 人 稍 加 遺餘 生程 徳難 者若 車 染指 來財 君 坡 興利 我 而 度較 班學生旣畢業搜羅 낈 力迄 **達舞業** 焙因 戴笠 卒業部 路管 將 袁君 其 賄 以 達 於歐 一个路 除 間 芝 爲 淺 無 弊不 理之 能 應之人才易培 其 中 所設 他 桂 懋 而 弊竇 日 用 森 遷 中 國 洲 電 中 稍假借 雲萃 相 先 並 唐 特 東南 矣戊 兩 者 人之人此 逢 河道 君 烝 報 有 班 僅 午之春 榕錦 畢 下 不 而 可焉 在 各 I 車 德聲譽必 路 業 成績 有 可 鱗 省 程 等皆能 其消 如 揖 堅卓之人才難近 問 集管 且 無 生足 班 科已習一二年 余 所習者 余既 夫天下 余復特 編爲 往 大學於此蓋始基 向 跡遍 息影響之大有 者 理不 之所期 離 且 雜誌書成 廉 有 駕袁 大利 設鐵 校諸 潔 十八 僅 滬 得 自持 寧局 其 測 望者 之所 路管 生亦 唐 法 行省浸遍 量 者余以此 世譚 措 諸 中 等 諸生來問 絲毫不妄 識 則 將 人告 置失當 在 之矣 理 科 君 党士 班 教育 余之喜 顛 m 刨 踰 1余吾校 特 ·大弊之 維 田 1 各 於 年 之鄙 類 取 美 余 校 者 中 班 時 國 序 能 莂 動 可 不 諸 國 於 余 外 學 始)所叢 知 改爲 生之 矣 憂 欲 聞 人 人 宜 校 各 余 分之 也 他 無 求 爲 拘 通 學 淺 也 兀 例

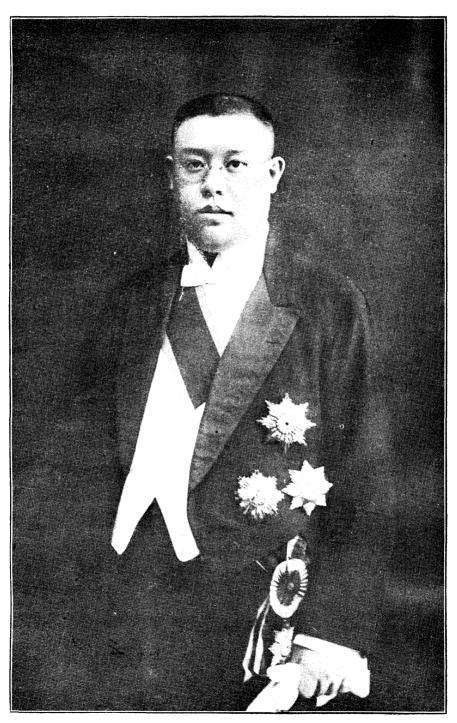
關之曲。 宜 道。 異 風 時散 損 與 雨。 十人此三十人中或 主。 然以生矣况乎離 互 鐵 時 而 革。若 偕 處 人孰 相 至 人三年之間。 切磋。 於是篇 行。 四 方雖不 者宜 損之彖辭日。 理科 無 情。 親 之設。 所 益 誰 愛若 載。而 能 能 合無常。 同 常 遣 因。 家 由 在 損益盈 則 Ì 民 相 此。 本 事 骨肉。 等 於是 校 朋 與 靡 國 學識 友講習之方。 觀 晤談 常。 七 土 虚。摩靡 今一 年越 同 木 因 譾 電 V 事 宣載。 室尚披覽斯篇。 、等僉議 旦言 陋文之工拙。 時偕行吾人今日之所學他 盡。 機各科轉入或 而 一鐵路管理職 不 其有 獲竟 同 別。 刋 回 |億前 須討 即 其 斯册藉 既卒業。 非 一務之進行。 塵愴 所 論者多矣。又豈 由 者 深計 思當年聚首言歡之樂則 中 八 然神 學升 留鴻 人 將 其 於 爪爱集 雅 往。 入相處多者· 能 今冬行受成 損 君子。 Ħ 況際 堅 僅 志 出 **益**而 不背 茲灞 若 幸 而 砥 礪。 垂 斯 問 世。己。 教 成績 七 互 禮。 而 橋 焉。 風 凡 相 溯 止 及照像等認 (年少亦) 謹。耶。 雪之秋。 益之彖辭曰凡 感舊 將 終 開 辦 隨 始 伊 懷 日、 時 始 他 人 忽 四 迄 之思。 制 都 奏 五 於 時。 Ш 年。 宜。 折 畢 同 鷄 益之 一集。 柳陽 有 學.

茅





生 先 甫 玉 葉 長 總 通 交



生 先 甫 端 徐 長 次 通 交





生 先 芝 蔚 唐 長 校 President Tang Wen Tche.



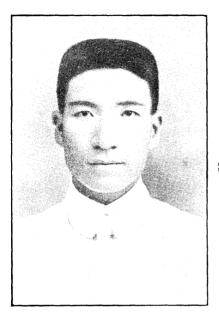
生光郛 經 徐 長 科 科 理 管 S. C. Hsu, M.A. (Pennsylvania), Dean of Railway Administration Department and Professor of Banking.



生 先 德 廣 徐 Kwang Tuk Irving Zee, B.S. (Pennsylvania), Accounting and Railway Administration.

生 先 伯 偉 李 S. Waipsh Lee, A.B. (Wabash), Jurisprudence.





生 先 濤 松 李 S. D. Lee, M.A. (Columbia), English Literature.

生 先 稷 希 偷 T. Y. Yu B.A. (Wisconsin), Industrial Management





生 先 三 貢 朱 W. S. Tsu, B.A. (Wisconsin), Mathematics.

生 先 泉 松 李 Sung Chung Li, M.E.E. (Harvard), Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.





生 先 長 季 瞿 H. C. Chu, M A. (Pennsylvania), Transportation.

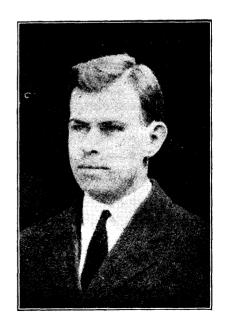
生 先 競 克 程 V. C. Chen, C.E. (Ohio Northern University), Railroad Engineering.

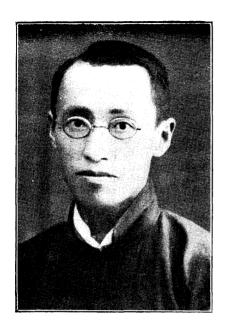




生 先 台 春 胡 Sze Shee Woo, B.S. (Glasgow), Railway Engineering.

生 先 佛 爾 樸 H. E. Pulver, C.E. (Wisconsin), Railway Statistics.





生 先 臣 采 吳 T. C. Woc, Chinese Secretarial Work.

生 先 德 古 J. K. Gold, B.A. (Wisconsin), Physical Education.

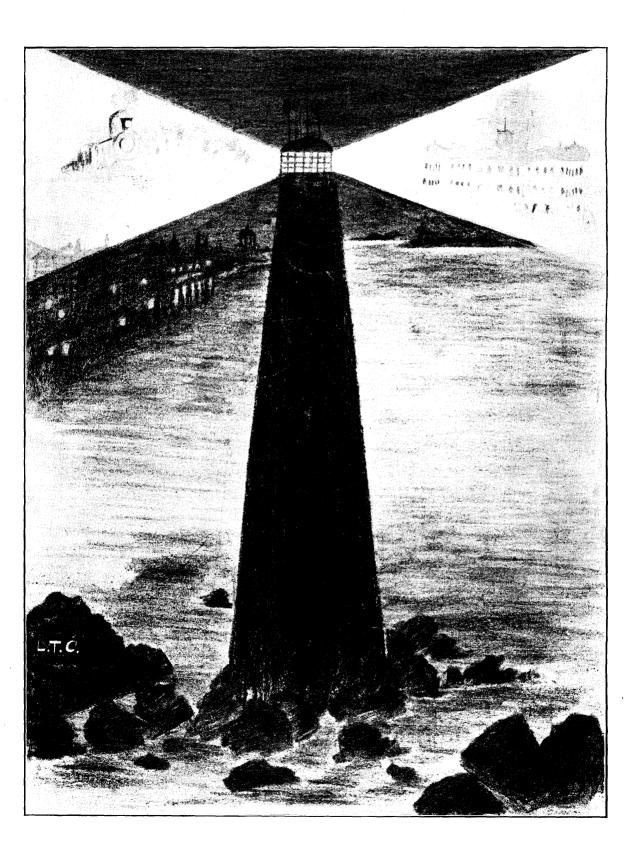


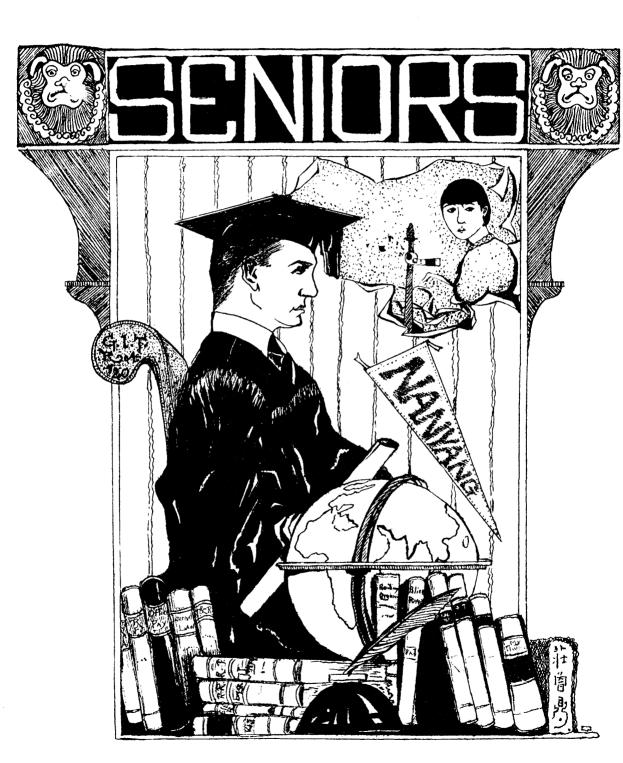


生 先 珪 聯 李 L. Q. Li, Chinese Literature.

生 先 菴 敂 莊 Marcellin Tsoong, French.















平潮市 管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路 南通

逆人年二十六 字篤生江蘇南



等雄志江蘇武 進入年二十七 大校中學畢業 民國九年鐵路 管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路

間壁



益樂局 問題九年鐵路 過訊處 浙江 海寧多福巷誠路

本校中學畢業

寗人年二十六

字立
置浙江海

戴錫紳

和里二十四號 八年鐵路 不校中學畢業 不校中學畢業 歲 胎人年二十五 字笏城安徽肝



本校中學畢業

字可權汇蘇上 海人年二十五

王輔功

嵗

家衖 浦東陸字渡沈

通訊處 管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路 上海



縣人年二十五字振聲江蘇泰 管理科畢業民國九年鐵路 泰縣胡家集鎮 江蘇 通訊處 本校中學畢業

王元漢

武書常

演人年二十五 字孟申浙江**定**



通訊處 杭州

M 號

火藥局衖三十

井四號 塘山路七百七 上海

管理科畢業民國九年鐵路

本校中學畢業

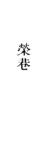


浅 禺人年二十五 土五

本校中學畢業

事祖壽 字福先浙江 整 民國大年二十四 第 世 世 本 二十四 第 世 本 二十四 8 世 本 二十二 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 十 8 世 本 二 8 世 十 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 十 8 世 本 二 8 世 本 二 8 世 十 8 世 十





夏孫鴻

通訊處

無錫



管理科畢業 管理科畢業 管理科畢業 **柴士德**

港務處轉交



不百八十一號 不百八十一號 不百八十一號 不百八十一號 本校中學畢業

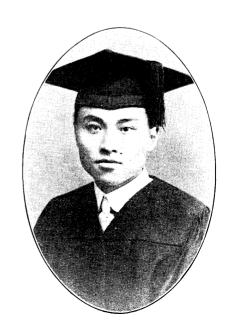


縣人年二十四字耀庭直隸灤 通訊處 天津管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路 預科畢業 北京匯文大學



北塘鎮

錫人年二十四字長青江蘇無 管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路 本校中學畢業 北鄉東通訊處 無錫



俞松濤

俄界福慶棧

浦人年二十四

浦人年二十三

字蔭吾江蘇青

歲

本校中學畢業

民國九年鐵路 本校中學畢業

管理科畢業

聖堂浜 通訊處 楓涇

奚 逸

滙人年二十四 字組桐江蘇南

嵗

本校中學畢業

管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路

通訊處

上海

浦東召家樓鎮

通訊處 管理科畢業 虹口東有恆路 上海

民國九年鐵路

六三六號

姚章樾

厲始學

海人年二十三 字仲道浙江定



嵗

本校中學畢業



字錫疇江蘇無

錫人年二十三

通訊處 城內西河里底 管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路 無錫

通訊處

定海

管理科畢業

民國九年鐵路

本校中學畢業

城內立生號轉

城内

通訊處 嘉定

管理科畢業

民國九年鐵路

本校中學畢業

黄守鄴



字守鄴江蘇嘉

定人年二十二



陳汝閎 字毅有安徽石 埭人年二十二



管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路 本校中學畢業

通訊處

上海

浦東三林塘鎮

火貴樟

海人年二十二 字豫材江蘇上

通訊處 南通 管理科畢業 民國九年鐵路

濠南別業張孝

天津南開中學

白克路五百六 管理科畢業 上海 上海 十七號馮轉

馮寶泰 進人年二十二 字季新江蘇武



徐植仁 字濟寰江蘇嘉 字濟寰江蘇嘉 上海復旦公學 上海復旦公學 上海復旦公學 基業 路 八年鐵路



紀里 管理科畢業 管理科畢業 上海 上海





十八號 選訊處 選訊處 無錫 無錫



字桐孫江蘇無張元燾

錫人年二十一

先 m 己之產生 用 不宜 成 呈 績 校 七 於工 中職教員 請交 丕 牟 著惟 焉 春 通 一程者 交通 管 部 任 甚 理 及 部 各 多 V 本 Ŀ 本校 才 級 校 海 學生 在 内 工 中國 業專 派 卓立滬濱得風 一代表 設路 一个日之所 菛 **公**歲議 電管理 學 校 本 除 専 最 氣之先束 校 原 科以 應 需要者則 有 添 土 期造就鐵路電機管理 設 木 管理 介 Ï 學子 倘 程 不 科 雷 可多得力 ·大致謂· 負笈來校 機 工 程 |本校 中 二專 國鐵 老 亟 人才後奉部 直 科 應 路 如 外 歸 添 電 復 心設管理 機 市 創 彼 事 辦 令改 旣 業 於 科 鐽 H 路電 以 性 益 路 資造 一發展 情 管 管理 相 理 格 就 本 專 一科為鐵 苦不能 且. 校 科 夢生 主 庚 木電 申 路管理 入却之復 中 級 性 機 卽 為該 情 有 科 失培 創 而 近 科 管理 辦 庚 植 近 申 之意 方 級

鐵 路 者 度較 理 萪 高 旣 奉 功 課 部 准 亦 校 佳 長遂聘定碩士徐守 校 長科長乃 議 決 本 級 Ħ. 先 以 三學 生 為本科科 车 卒 **干業本校** 長學生 專科 共三十八人有 槪 以 四 年卒 業 自 土木電機三 此 其 創 例 也 年 級 轉 入渚有自 初 年 級 轉

咸以 功 · 偉伯 課完 月 八日 美得 先 開 生 教 始 能 授 Ŀ 日 諫 法 知 公律辜清] 每週功 所 亡故讀之皆津津有味益復好學不倦 課 臣 先生 有 三十四 |教授英文李 **]**時之多. 如 頌 經 韓先生教 濟 法律财 授 國文莊劬盦先生 政 级银行 商 農簿記 一教授 種 種 無 法文教授既循循善誘學生 示完備 (另詳 科 目 表) 主 復孜 教 爲 徐 向 廣 德

京高 信孚 下 ·學期 何信 等師 請 範 道 李 松濤 任 君 體 育教 素以體 先生 授 教授英文俞 育 굸 稱 固 不 行 僅 修先生教授銀 同 級少去二位同 行 學朱貢二先生 學實爲全校 缺 去 教授捷算 兩員體育健 法 程 將 克競 聞 先生 何 君 一教授 任 歪 細 士: 亞 木 火 工 油 程 公司 同 級 稽 中 查 雛 張 校 者 君 至 有 南 張

得英文 棒球管理 同 級 中 ~大會銀 類 省品 戴 錫 製獎 紳 行 州皆為 純 章. E 夢問 本 其 級 有幹才盡 之出 優 良其 色 一人才 一力校 擅長文學者 務 |渚 如 本 如 校 張駿良之於國文大會王 體育會會長張信孚副會長徐承煥 元漢之於英文大會均於是 徐 君 於 足球 管 车 理 秋得 事尤著奇 金製 **換章** 功 書 戴 錫 \pm 紳 元 漢 亦

我校 張 道 體 榮棠 張 信 学黄 育素 信 是 孚 韻 著 楊 年 本 **天**擇 執 校 田 東南之牛耳而 運 徑賽部凡六杜榮棠 朴 榮 動 **冷棠黄** 會錦 標 韻 為吾級所 體 留育健 將: 一陳汝閎 (部 得此 網 大半薈萃於鐵 長)張 球 為 部 信学 吾級 者 凡 何信 四 體育全盛之時 路管理 李樹 道 張倫黃 本 科 佪 之庚 信 韻 代 道 印級 亦 顧 三何景崇棒球 卽 光 在 為我 實 杜榮 足 球 校 棠 部 體 者 部 籃 育全盛之時 凡 球 凡 \mathcal{H} 部 九 如何信道 如 者 李樹 凡 矢 代 柱 本 部 1榮棠陳 部 長 長 李 樹 顧 汝 閎 本 光 實 何 何 景崇 何 信 景 道 黄 何 何

同

級

有

技

墼

部

者

如張

令

綵

部

長

徐植

仁黄守

鄴王

鎭

入軍樂隊者

如

夏

孫

鴻沈

乃

莊

入野

外賽跑隊者

如馮寶

泰等各

Ù

興之所

(五二)

至而入唱詩班者或練習攝影遊藝種種尤不乏其人

年 Ŀ 壆 期 卽 庚 申 級 之第三學 期 功課 尤形繁多學理 生漸趨精 逐每週三十 四 小 時 光多課: 外 自 修 迄 無暇 晷 自 鐵 路 管 理 科 言

課當以此學年爲最難上學期益請瞿季長先生教授辦事室管理學焉

本 本 **- 顧光實** 车 年英文大會得獎者 了在 體 育會被舉為職員 (部長)李樹 本 有二人為郭 ·杜榮棠陳汝閎籃球部陳汝閎 (者為李樹本 祖壽 (副會長)王元漢(書記)戴錫紳(網球管理)黃韻三(棒球管理)黃君繼即辭 (金牌)火貴樟(銀 (部長)杜榮棠黃韻三田徑賽部杜榮棠張倫陳汝閎 歌牌)同 ·級雕校者為許蘭亭梁鼎新陳肇坤 何景崇查 是年春 杜 去在 一榮棠黃韻三 足 球

換賽跑亦得有獎章云

張

倫赴

菲

列賓與遠東運動

(會)二君係中國遠東六大學運動會之選手杜君子五項運動

得第二之獎品擲鐵餅

得

第二名張

君

于

吾級 吳采人先 车 級級會成 功課無異於前 生 立於民國七年特以 一教授公文程式黃 惟 下學期稍 韻三 **| 吾級同** 減 君自 鐘 點 學盡 費赴 毎週 美留 力校 僅二十七時: 學同 務 加 在體育會及各部者甚多勢 級 **遂祇** 然於實習考察則 餘 一十人矣 甚 注 重本年 難 兼 加 顧 請 75 未以 美人柏豆 **公全力注** 爾菲 此 先生 是年 一教授鐵 春 乃 路 更 舉 統 級 計 會 法 及

站 會長 月 滬 十三 寧 鐵 徐承燠副 日 路 同 加 級全體 蘇 會 州 鎭 長王 江 赴滬寧津 元漢書記 南 京 津 浦 浦 鐵 兩路實地 張 駿 路 良會計武 如 浦 考察同 П 浦 鎮 書常幹事 行者尚 蚌 埠徐州 有鐵 戴 錫 泰安濟南 路管理 納郭祖壽夏孫鴻張 天津均 科壬戌級及教授徐廣德先生瞿季長先生為指 按站 停留詳加 分綵自經此 考察 次舉定後遂實行級 故 不 獨增廣學 識 亦 會 A. 導 所經車 切事務 於

有益其詳情另載滬寧津浦兩路考察記

又校

二月二十八

號鐵路管理

科

庚

中級

毎 在 年 人擇張 假 有 畢業僉議 倫 種 紀 郭 念册 齟 温壽夏孫 本 級應 %發行以 鴻 卽 紀載毎 奚逸李樹 ·另行刊印以誌紀念舉定張 屆 畢 本顧光實等為幹事管理 工業學生 及校况本 一、一般良為 年 \pm 廣告印 木電 中文編輯 機科 刷 攝 畢 長陳仁愔爲 業固 影 事 有 務 紀 《中文副》 念册 發行 編 特以 輯 長 本級為鐵 王 元漢 為 西 管理 輯 科 曹

行畢業禮畢業者三十 而鐵 路 管理科 庚 申級之級 史亦隨之以告終此其大略 情 形 也

鐵路管理科科目表

科目悉用英文課本	(註) 除國文法文公文程式外其餘科目悉用英文課本
	保險學
測量學	鐵路法律
電報學	警律
電話學	破產法
電機鐵路學	置產法
鐵路工程學	萬國公法
電機工程學	民法
機械工程學	商法
機械畫	國家財政學
鐵路行政學	公司財政學
釐訂運費學	銀行學
辦事室管理法	化貝 松 市 與字
工廠管理法	商業經濟學
鐵路管理學	鐵路經濟學
鐵路運輸學	經濟史
水道運輸學	政治經濟學
鐵路統計學	商業地理
統計學	政治學
查賬學	英文書記職務學
鐵路會計學	公文程式
高等會計學	商業倫理學
會計學	倫理學
簿記學	法文
捷算法	英文
商業算學	國文

鐵 鐵 濬 其 南 口 Z 海 務 路 文 間 路 隆 京 商 郵 署 茂 管 何 中 管 高 業 何 務 信 途 理 洋 理 管 管 君 等 道 離 科 行 局 信 師 理 理 校 庚 張 粱 陳 範 大 局 道 申 肇 者 君 君 學 學 黃 任 級 信 鼎 坤 如 校 院 職 君 孚 黃 何 初 新 讀 韻 濟 體 己 韻 景 以 碩 = 南 育 任 Ξ \equiv 崇 卒 士 美 教 職 剘 等 粱 + 業 學 孚 授 滬 於 鼎 八 洋 查 於 海 何 位 今 新 人 玄 行 君 金 關 君 夏 許 濬 陵 許 景 始 陳 赴 卒 君 崇 蘭 大 美 君 文 亭 現 業 學 蘭 肇 任 入 張 者 文 亭 任 坤 職 哈 信 Ξ 科 任 職 山 佛 任 孚 4-並 職 滬 大 職 東 查 人 漢 嬣 任 學 上 鹽







第一頁 莊曾鼎

范承達

第二頁

梁建業

龔有新

余

吉

王遵夔

方定墀 葉舒瑤

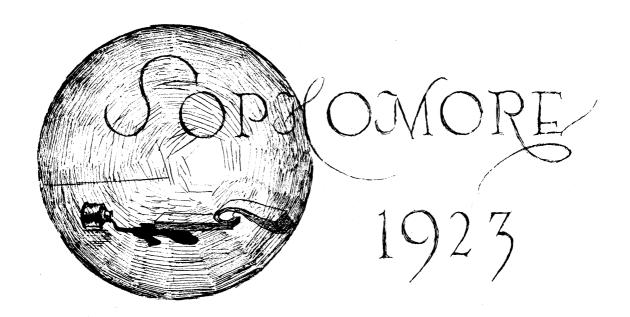
徐謝康

朱保邦

張紹元

蔡 灝

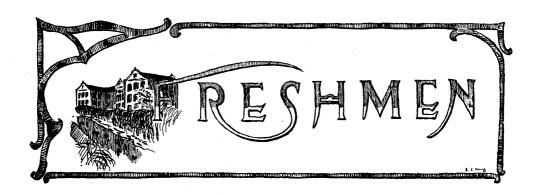
張知先

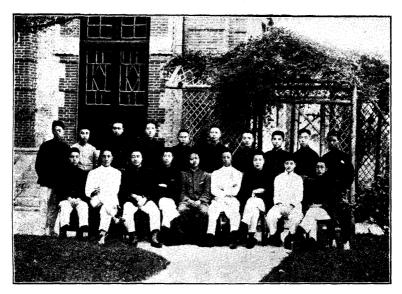




級 亥 癸 科 理 管 路 鐵

遠景許 福 殿 程 銘 樹 許 楊 纟 頤長萬 璵 景 張 珍國韋 鎔 邵 枯承李 相 徐 翹 朱 X 夏 訓廣胡 煌 鼎 陸 崧 景 卓 璠 汝 王





級子甲科理管路鐵

垿 高 儉 思 達 新自梅 藩德金 骧 汝 鄭 忠世華 庚 周 曾 慰 錢 三庭李 熙亮鄒 英仲林 倫亞黃 祚人邱 鼎光王 藩 樹 甯 順麗曹 代本王 賢保金 坤德錢 曾毓顧 誠葆許 榮 錫 張 旭寅張





SHANGHAI-NANKING LINE

COMFORT—RAPID—SAFE

Fast and Express Trains Run Daily between Shanghai, Soochow, Wusih, Changchow, Tanyang, Chinkiang, and Nanking to which Places Week-end Return Tickets at Reduced Rates, available from Friday to Monday, are issued.

REDUCED RATES FOR PICNIC AND OTHER PARTIES SPEND YOUR HOLIDAYS FOR THOSE PLACES!!!

Telephone or write for further particulars to:

THE TRAFFIC MANAGER

Shanghai North. Tel. No. North 3199

Tickets and informations can also be obtained from Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son, 15 The Bund, Shanghai.



鐵路與中國之關係

雖日 鹽之利 我國 便 地礦產刧我主 國馬得不弱个試披覽世界地圖國無大小其鐵路縱橫如蛛網者必強反視我國則寥寥無幾而此寥寥者亦多以外人欲攫我上 東半球之牛耳矣然統轄不便省自爲政中央權 地居 人民知識未能普遍實業科學未能昌明、 中 亞洲 部 平 東部、 權 坦 河 商業而設計輸款以 道 氣候温和 一縱橫富於農產蠶桑西 地質肥饒面積遼闊 興築之者嗚呼鐵路之關係於國家旣若是其大固安可忽乎哉茲將鐵路關係於我國 北隣 丽 其 、大弊乃在交通之不便誠以交通者猶人身之血行血行不靈人焉得不病交通不 力不及雖有政令不能行之四方兵連 陸地勢較高萬山 幾二倍於美人口衆多尤為世界各國之冠東南濱海海岸線沿長數千里 綿 Н, 森林蔽 天鑛 產豐富尤為無盡之寶藏宜若可以 一禍結民力凋疲元氣挫喪達於極點此 稱 一饒於 雄 其 世 故

不 鐵路與教育之關係 良莫不有待於教育試觀德國國民教育幾已普及故其科學深奧實業發達為各國冠日本國人民下至車 可得教 生 東 亞戰 至 三死從未 間 勝強俄極 內遍 育 如 是何 行各地使鄉間父老讀之足以長進其新知識改換其舊觀念略知世界大勢以激發其愛國之良心且 覩 其首區繁華 能 盛 與 **今人莫不知教育為立國之大本尤為一** 八列強 時、 反視我國情 相頡頏推原其故多 之景象而增 形誠 進其普及 有天壤之別通 一由於交通之不便所致蓋窮鄕僻壤之人耕以得食織以得衣終日營營蟄居 通知識故欲教育 .都大邑、識字者十之四五,若至內地閉塞之處、欲求一三家村之塾 國元氣之所寄託、 之振興不可不 舉凡國中農工 利便其 交通交通既便 商業之發達科學之昌明、 夫走卒都能讀 各 種 書 一使頑固 報雜 誌能 報、 風 四之父老、 俗之改 故 於極 師 能 iffi

分述於左、

若伐而 貴、以 機器 鐵 斯 油、 亦 森 西 旣 質 路 便 可 東三省遠京 之與 不能 於空暇 與工 且各 林 如 地 是之富 爲然即各 精 用 舶 之全國 運 良 業 地 來品 (之關 在、 與 之間 逐亦中 在 舶 丽 邊隅、 木 種 相 國 來 良風 係 藉 工 較、 交通 人 品 材可以無缺、 山路 俗俗 廠之不能發達亦爲同 此。 日日言貧何也、 我 人 不 更有計 漸以 毎 相 國 乏 捨此 崎嶇、 上下東 便 地 大物 改 利 人跡罕 算既 丽 山 化. 至` 就彼 西之煤足供全世界四十 城邑 三省之金礦雲南 博 轉 採之後所 試考其故 極富天然之利 移 其 귶 至、 簡 入雖 結果必致 遊 陋 一之原因、 覽 而爲文雅 知其 出貨物必連至 貧弱之原實以 觀、 其 失敗 大利 之銅 東三 (繁華 三蓋工廠之設立不能聚於 進 無疑、 鑛湖 省 步之速必可倍 所 富庶之現象而 之森: 在、 年之用尤爲外人所 此 實業不發達故 北 他處消售交通 往 其 往以行 之鐵鑛以 林未經 所以 於今日 已知 旅不 **祈伐、** 生羨慕欽 及其 (既不 森 便. 而實業之不發達實以 連 **別覬覦他**: 一地 林 視爲畏途即 他各省之金銀 日 此 所以 礁 便 數 仰之心乃思遣 業可以 利運費勢必增多所 育里樹 如 若 列 地 建 山 大枝 之工廠過多 富國、 已組 築鐵 東 湖 銅 而不能 密天 其子 織 錫 路 北等省莫不產 交通阻 公司、 鉛 藉 銻 日 U 弟 出之貨 等鑛均 **泛振興教** 則 爲敬、 發達之大原 mi 從、 欲與 J. 塞使然各行省 事 八不足分 日 求 (成本重 辦 爲 煤豐富 中 育為 學鐵、 我 行 者、 因 亦 國 走 第 路 配 一之寶藏天 也 大價乃昂 以 陝西之煤 須 旣 要義 以 非 通 E 如 備 雲南 有 特 大之 燈火、 遠 限

猛 通 不 價 鸑 便 限 格 於 利之後國中 mi Œ 高 行 旅 地 卽 有 或 不 戒 擇 能 質 心 Т. 肍 業家資本家藉 價 外 也 貨相 此 低 所 賤 **泛** こ 區 或 擇 に 以 **爭競今若廣築鐵路減低運費** 列鐵 路與 遊歷之便可考察各 原料 工業之關係 出產 之處雖 爲第 地 去 出產品之多 市 則 採辦 要 場 義 稍 錯產 遠 也、 而 寡及 森林 不為 病 者、 需要業之緩急以 市 成本較輕易於脫售設 上 需 要 郎能 促發其 供 給則 立工 創業之心決 I 二業之發達了 厰 者更以 無以 可 交通 操 削 左: 之畏 利 券. 他 便 加 立

之工

人.

供無限之要

求

勢必演成罷工及高抬

工價諸事

一為工

一業之一

大妨礙、

卽

如

採

用

原料、

消

售貨物

亦以

運

費之增

加.

IIII

高

共

售

交 敝 價

品及 之耗 減 鐵 路 運 間 費 賏 商 至 視 節 省非 業之關係 机、 th 為常事苟 地 其價 特 盗 超 涯 不 之危險 過原價 幸 商 尚業之發達. m 行 數倍亦 經窮 可免資本之利 鄉 在乎 有 僻 遭損 消路之廣闊與夫輸運之便利、 壤之處匪 壞 息 可 丽 難於脫 徒 輕 出沒 Mi 輸 售者此 連 無 迅 常、 /速銷 偶 商 **尚業之不** 不 我國 愼 日 廣 死 易發達蓋亦交通不便之所 卽 古 商 業 隨 時、 之其 商人 Ė 隨 危險 之以 収 運 壁貨物遍 縞 達 如 矣此 何 至四 也 所 因 方求售 致 以 是 設 在 列 成或交 鐵 乙 其輸 地 通 視 便 商 寫 連 利 之不 業 極 之關 則 運 便、 通 光陰 係 費 毹

義

之地、 與 僻之處穀 鐵 入 Ų. 千 路 出 稠 先覺之士不 興 百 處 農 年 共 賤 業之關 肵 都 前 餘 農 閉 會 之區 病不 工人 關 崽 自 倸 有輸 能 册: 利 守 寧擇 便 主 通 盤籌劃 連 其 來 義 之酬 (交通 居 不 米 鄉 貴 可、 獎勵 報、 僻 此 使 病 是有 之地 國 商 民 丙 X 移 'n, 民使 識之士 (有販賣 假 供 令 給、 咸 過於 Ü 以 貧民樂於遷 之利 人 肵 禁 需 宜 運 之耕 要移民墾荒以裕民食者豈不 益、 然 爲 國家從 哉、唯 徒以耕此! 而 我 國 救 能 供 丽 地 游 統三人 大物 徵 方 收 幾千萬方里未墾之地但 法 博 關 其 稅、 之食取其盆除貿易國 荒 意 蕪不 是 欲 使 耕 甲 躯 之田 丽 'n 地 怪 之產、 國家與 乎竊嘗思之國內交通 不 म 足 入民 斤 以 供 外 計 珥 斤 於禁 人成家其 則 算、 地 綜 Ĺ 之 其收 連 П 用. 刹、 使 雖 目 又何 入數當非 都 衆、 光 旣 曾 m 加 之區 至以 便 密 則 聚 允 於交 米 細 人 價 其 農產 貴 R 俌 量、 水食 通 Mi 昂 非 旣 躯 晋、 Ĕ. 歗 便 國 孰、 者、 鄉 榎

不安有

加

外个

Ħ

者

此

所

以

列鐵

路

與農業之關

係

5為第四

要

義

也、

米之炊、 鐵 辦 軍、 Z 國 激 方、 所 鐵 地 地 者 其 甾、 路 非 伌 計、 路 雖 之軍 大軍 與 聯 73 無 最 則 他 誠 財 文 創 紀 大 K. 軍. 業書 不 則 裁 律 事 政 不 常 隊、 漢若軍 三之關 之關 能 卽 兵 者 知 駐、 之說 補 H 其 出 **#** 日 丽 之兵士 此 施 軍 係 救 係 財 im 費數 之法、 使 隊之究有 其 力 防 也 我國 消 禦、 欲 奸 我 其 於極 非 使 謀 說 淫 恆 國 耗、 兩 廣 政 轉 殺 超 執 民 而 全之道、 掠之行 多少 能行、 築 政 府、 生 短 過 丽 處於今日 疾苦論 鐵 時 收 從 者莫不患政 此 間 路 事 則 入之半今以 於農工 不爲 含廣 為甚 其 中、 減 移東 去國 日, 最 其 築鐵 远或勾通· 明 舣 功、 日 商 顯 費 然 以 效、 以 人 之證 一之負 之無 國 借 各 恐 擊 路、 E 業,國 庫 債 飼 两、 利 + 大之款而 擔固 行 匪爲民之大害一 度 苯 便交通外 핊、 如 m 家隱 洗、 日, 我 及 動 辦 可謂 國 靈 何 也、 爥 41 可 便、 得計、 來 受 卽 養 棘 貧窮 其 以 國 别 此 如 如 手、 無數 然 利、寧 然在 許 决 家 此 無 然取 良 極 次 祗 試 E 賌、 有 矣此 且 之軍 歐 須 法 我 一遇有 以 涯 法 戰、 留 國 計 矣蓋交通既 少數 不容 供 雖 乎、 德 面 士、 國 築數 闪 爲 家 E 此 積 戰 事、反 之收 執 恃 精 所 疑 遼 财 **混土之軍以** Ü 虚者 其鐵 闊 政計、 + 政 各處盜 多委棄 萬里 者處 列 便 入、 Ë 建 路 千里之遙可以 也、 不 理 非 鐵 築鐵 之便 且. JŁ 路之用 失常實亦收 防禦遼 以 肌 而 Ė 數 充斥 路、 走、軍 策、 裁 利、 干 藉 下 以 加 萬、 過間之面 之軍 是非 隊 以 以 PЦ 其 支軍 境強 減 早 此 本 數 支相 發 等 以 躯 炒 費、 不 借 武 丽 隣 軍 可 側 隊、 積、 利 謂 外 差 備 實 虎 阈 म 夕 士、 iffi 祝為治 懸 至. 債 爲 從 可 非 mi H 少、 第 難 殊、 今反 以 使 無 不 事 IIII 巧 Ŧī. 於 攻 事 申 所 可、 復 安計、 以病 孟 築 擊 岩 事、 考 要 地 婦 借 難 義 路 四 今 有 散 非: 民、 摬 覤 嵗 債 爲 也、 或 H 警、 爲 無 前 衞 故 Ŋ 之 聯 谷 Thi

枋

取

德

國 圓

國 辨

有

辦

法、

則 則

國 盡

家於鐵

路、

有 所

專 憑

利 藉、

之權、

年之收

入、

為數當不在

還 一發達

息金、

尙

有

餘

款、

且.

如

上所

述

種 III

種 E

之關

係

交通

鐵

路、

業

此

屬

生

利、

育

他

日

債

務

清

理

iffi

此

早

已告

成

公實業早: 少以之價

Ė

是

在

執

政

《者之熱》

心

任事

我

國

既便之後、 電 報、郵 政印花税等之收入必突然加增以增加之收入及裁下之軍費用以還債不出二十年而猶不能轉貧弱為富強者未之信 軍隊可以裁減森林鑛產可以次第開採工廠可以次第設立商業可以漸次發達國家對於關稅營業稅所得稅以及其他 也、

此所以 列鐵路與財政之關係為第六要義也

種 習為欺詐在上者既不能使其有生活之路又不能繩之法律遂使社會上常有不安之現象如能廣築鐵路則此 考國民生計 鐵 此蓋實以 人民相安於無事矣此所以列鐵路與行政之關係為第七要義也 無業之人以與築數十萬里之鐵路誠無難事一俟築路已成交通稱便農工商各業相繼與起此種工人餬口 路與行政之關 年來兵禍相乘民力凋疲農工商業蹶而不振人民失業者漸多甚至橫遭匪盜家計蕭條故強有力者聚而為匪 則知生利者少分利者多為經濟界之蟊賊嗟彼匪徒同為國民何甘自陷法網以事此下等生活苟非喪心病 係 統觀國內盜賊逼野匪徒充斥閭閻鷲擾行旅戒心法律不能施兵力不為用治安二字幾不能言此何: 有 輩皆可作 方盜匪 心智巧者、 獑 I. 在豈願出 一利用此 卽 故 滅 也、

計共所成之鐵路不過 作者臚列鐵路 通為轉移 通為國家之血脈萬物由之而流行百業賴之以發展國基之所繫託民命之所懸寄今世各國國勢之強弱民族之盛衰末嘗不視交 念及之未有不惕然以驚者也今者中國 也我國 (奥教育農工商軍事財政行政諸要端之關係既畢自慚學識淺陋言不成文未能詳盡今茲不過言其大者耳) 在 有清同光以前交通機關惟賴驛路軍台近應世變而鐵路輪船電報郵 一萬數千里覈諸全國面積不過三千數百分之一以我國二十七倍於日本之地而鐵路線延長不及其多、 鐵 | 路幼稚| 極矣當軸 者有能分別興築接通延長各路積極進行、 政諸要端雖次第更與然迄今五十年間 則 挽回 國運 其 在 要 (知交

中 國 鐵路貨運改良譚

不 至 、國物產之富冠絕環球號稱天府之國誠非虛譽徒以數千年積習相沿、未加發展逐致海禁開後百物仰給外人國人復 |振興實業之聲甚囂塵上或者國人亦已見及此乎、 明大體變法三十餘年竟無絲毫成績言之實足痛心迺者歐戰雖停然西 羅掘俱窮遂不得不注其眼 光於東方之天府於是我國遂為衆矢之的國人即不自發展其實業外人固亦將借箸代謀矣日 方各國財力耗盡原料缺乏市場上 已現極大之恐慌及 相 留偷安、 來我

或

跡、

試

路 集 雖 命之源故二 Ŀ īfii 然實業之與 無流 最大最難之問 通之具則 者 \mathcal{H} 相 賴 八聲猶 題歐美各先進 維 鐵 路 縏 埋 不 實 異業之與 金 可 於地其 刻 雛 鐵 國己先嘗 茍 為無 今 路、 H 其: 關 用 īfii 此 言 倸 也 發達 秱 最 困苦、 他 為 得之知作翦藍之獻其中錯誤之處亦必甚多尚望閱者糾 密 實 日 即我國 中國鐵 (業)則 切 不 同 能 道之擴張. 亦 腈 相 在必不免之列 非 雛 大改 丽 獨 立 自 良 1無待 實業倚鐵 銊 路 之設備、 及今 言、 卽 路 丽 擴 張 為流 圖、 及 籏 或 矣. **火然鐵路** 張 倘 通 未 交通之範 連 晚設 輸 貨運一 之具 復 遷 圍 m 道十 延 不 鐵 廢 可 路 弛 年 否 則 後 不 則 全 恃 必 44 將 研 爲 來 中 業 求、 百 則 國 將

言可喻故特以

正

之則

幸

之進 以 寧 人員、 他 法、 m 求 物 便 我 來交通實業兩界所受之痛苦當匪 万適 非 滬 鎭 便 淦、 捨 國 對 朋 此 無可 路 一步則吾人當若何 則 徒 於 利 建 北 杭 4 由 或不 築鐵 特 鐵 恃 商 车 數 與 鐵 路 實業界 路之運貨雖 諱 對 路 道 人 利、 於本 之要求莫不 惜 轉 路 im 形 則 言 一篇文告 運外 已卅 馳、 同 鐵 迁 者也然此 路 其 路 須 道 市 间 及附 以 儈 且. 直 <u>ME</u> 餘 若何 所 無 不與 接 急起 載 求 他 派形之損: 悉心研 能 近一 聯 全、 法、 **越覺不靈之鐵路乃能支持許久不至** 然合全國鐵 放雖 直追、 收 絡、 則 不 辦 旓 鐵 帶 鐵 效、 人 便 Iffi 必也 究以 之商 或受種 失當不可 路 直 H 路營業之損失當不 固 招 出者之初 成改良以 **【無影響於收入殊不知將來交通** 接、 徠之道亦須 務實業 路 鐵 求 丽 計之其 路 便 種痛苦亦不 心哉 人員 間、 委之於轉 利、 **以冀收跬** 信 欲 於 外國 形毫無 祛此 是交通實 加 (長尙不及六千 去 其 意 運公司、 弊必 自 鎭 步千里之效哉 可以道里 ·得不稍為 研 路之對於貨 高 肵 求、 先使 業 知、抑 方足 自 兩 商 大 二破產且 英里 渺 鐵 界均 計以 遷 人對 Ħ. 以 **公發展鐵** 不 路 視 就 獲互 蓮也 兹特 /美國鐵 興 於 層 發達必發生水 此六千英里之鐵路、 商 也、 鐵 稍 陌 人 雖 年獲餘利者則全恃貨運之多足以 之心 人能 助 頮 路 # 路之營業現 將現時貨運缺 然 Ž 心皆特設專司 硑 路之發達設備之完全而尚 辨鐵 知 究而 有互 識旣 利 理 丽 丽 路 淺. 鐵 對 道與鐵路之競爭或 從 相 者 事 於 時 路 了 丽 切 不可 其設備 解 於 營業之發達自 日 軜 商 我國各路 點之尤大者稍 與實業界接近 聯 Ŧį. 運 Λ 公司 則 視 相 絡、 協 務 為已足不 亦甚不完 意渺 每置 求 助之精神 篴 所 得 貨運 遑遑 無 視 钾 以 上下 加 務 路 便 待言矣今我 令 維 論 加 全 水所以 **社持營業** 然 客 利 始 其 其 於 列 與 改 元有濟 乙路之競爭 良以 手、 連 却 如 商 無 日 輸 甚 足 足 下、 不 行 之道 為客 暇 放耳、 便 且 不 輕 旅 國 利 前 丽 重 合 給 毎 此 鐵 貨 鐵 之間、 則 商 蓋 丽 以 威 路 商 路 客 此 商 種 津 種 求 捨 之道、 之辨 浦 鐽 種 商 此 種 貨 不

之所

視

爲

畏

途者

亦

將

翻

改

觀

昶

為

捷

徑

矣於

是則

路

商

兩

界

自

有

秱

協

助

之

精

神

m

兩

界

所

蒙之利

益 當

匪

言

可

喻

固

不

益已

急謀改 者多含此 及各貨棧、 將 關 係、 車 來 鐵 站 而 路 設 大 良 備 不 站 均 設 發 之完 求、 達 須 備 則 有互 事 更 便 而 須 利 務 全 放 璵 言 多 相 客 愈 **心設支路以** 繁貨 商 崮 聯 否、 之道、 對 論、 絡、 為種 於營 及 物 最 愈 卽 達 多其勢不得 業 種 簡 如 之大計 實 於本 車 便之交通方 有 站 莫 城 地 八大之關 點之合 畫殊 較遠 測、 不改 之地、 足以 茅 弦 係、 宜 知 應全 鐵 藉以 更 我 興 張、 國 路 否、 -城之要求: 現 故 也、 補 卽 爲 時 卽 道、 救 非 起 現 須 車 愼 站 膊 實 釦 之不 爲研 鐵 事 其 規 他 路 模、 求 是不 究、 便 界之大問 尙 如 月 如 覺 凡 北 狹 此 台 可 1貨棧及起 種 京 小, 丽 題、 天 更 種 丽 津 須 問 蓋 以 加 車 貨 題、 Ŀ 卸 均 站 海 以 棧 貨 精 屬 與 漢 爲 尤甚、 全 П 確 目 物 之調 之道 等 城 前 交通、 商 目 训 要之圖 杏 在 務 前 繁盛 愼 及 炒 在 數 其 密之籌畫 均 與 乃國 之區 貨 他 海 物. 業 道 百 人今之言鐵 尙 貨雲 覺不 多 上有莫大 河 道 年 谷 集 能 更 碼 敷 之 路 頭、 用、

然後能

有

礇

於

路

政.

非

事

想

所

能

有

濟

者

車

輛

戸之增

加、

已為

目 絕

萷

刻 徒

芣

可 理

緩

之事、 空言揣

丽

亦貨

(運改

良中

最

要之一

事、

我

國

建

築各

路

時、

類

營仰

給

外貲、

丽

收

入之贏

餘、

卽

須

還

已足 務、故 脇 物 行 此 大、 著所 毎 騰 補 繑 集之期 要 个 救 對 至. 公於改 能 必 商 計. 利 之道 揣 設 非 人 而 欲 加 法 良 度 開 毎 故 預 減 得 木 办 多 装 路 目 爲 字 之設備 之備 數 車 前 公之車 一竟須 車, 車 各 或 路 何 哩 索 時 均 對 輛 數 坐 車 及 不 賄 候 力 於 匝 輛之需 各 可、 百 有 此 數 種 車 丽 月、 不 之空 蓋 逮、 車 + 人 輛之分 材務 求 元 需 歐 較 [11] 不 求 戰 等 須 少、 時 日 數 商 增、 而 配、 間, 年 加 來 意培 更 वि 使 人 丽 藉 須 本 交 全 車 得 通 植、 以 路 小 輛 有限 勿 14. 修 11 利 斷 前人 微、 絕更 輛 伌 理 均得 逐 壞 將 不 /材以 能 無 來 車、 至 其用 有 此 **人待、** 此 地 經 彩 種 爭 可 理 亦 彼 數 更 購、 智 三之蓋車 之車 須 不 有. 識、 車 研 得 車 鑆 輛 務 不 輛、 非 求 篴 處難 輛 唯 車 沿 更 而 形 分 唯 仍 務 路 犯之法 受 各處 為無 處 應 缺 無 中 乏、 命, 形 將 此 米之炊亦 丽 來 秱 損 初 各 書記 之需 弊端 路所 非 失 能 抽、 惟有 應 均 受之損失 所 求、 衍 預 能 由 束手 商 車 勝 知 何 Λ 輛 任、 無策點 當 需 地 不 ŲĨ 敷 非 亦 何 求 之車 於 時 肵 IJ 爲 致、 者 此 某 故 輛、 則 爲 為急 榧 4116 卽 更 最 貨 13 重 (六)

已不 理. 秋 然、 愚意以 丽 彼冬 此 數 見 僅 因 爲 挺 就 各 我 至 各 國 路 路 天 鐵 所 此 自 引 身而 經 路 全 起 行 之地 一屬國 訴 論、 訟 他 及所 有、 我 H 則 國 聯 蓮之貨 宜 鐵 運 | 後達、 利 路 用 同 各 物不 此 屬 種 國 路 車 有固 同 性 輛必 質、 mi Û 末 谷 解決 必發生 異 多 散 在 此 此 布 難 此 路 環 貨物 題蓋各 繞於 種 現 繁 象、 他 路之中 然 路 盛 之時 將 毎 來 致 其 各 車 本 貨物 路 輛 路 極 車. 需 繁盛 並 形 輛 竹 之 孔 芝時 泥 碌 亟、 毎 集、 ıfii 期 管 朩 他 敷 毎 理 路 用. 不 延不 Ŀ 受 丽 相 各 交 同、 他 車、 路 或 種 則 此 困 此 車 春 難 種 情 輛 則 丽 彼 有 形、 圶 置 夏、 必 在 丽 或 至 美 國 此

用

荷以

此

之有

餘

以

補

彼

之不

足

到

種

種

難

題

迎

刃

Mi

解

故

宜

擇

適中

地

點

設

大

車

厰、

*J*L

此

數十

或

4

數

谿

之車

輛

均

此

各國之和 車 得 而 丽 廠 乙路 其 直 所 益 接 漸 受此 包含之範圍 卽 東共濟 聯 形 運 踴 車 加 擠 廠 之支 多之時車 合 則 既廣亦 成 仍 此統 可將 配、 値 輛 甲路貨多之時、 必可以應付 車 之舉必屬甚 既同 輛調 受車廠之分 至乙路以資接濟、 浴如此 難、且 則 車 舉辦 統一車 配則 廠可 之初 核計 如此 將 輔之法實覺利多而弊少也雖然我國鐵 大部分之車輛分 無可 則 預算均極便 各路貨多時不致有缺 師法、 更 (無從得此 利 更無此 配於 Ш 此水彼拒 路、 專門人材實行 車之虞貨 丽 給 之弊 較 **以少之車** 如使同 少 一之難當 路均有)時、 輛於 不 時 致受無形之損失互 可 外人勢力範圍 有三數路需多 其 '想見言之非 他 各路 設甲 乏關 艱 數之車輛 路 貨 行 相 之惟 係 調 物 欲 劑、 漸 艱. 求 各 少、

其斯之謂

可 國 於此等重 虧、 經 達 配實 最密? 家之税 暢 金 金爲國家命 彼 目 行 由 地 站、 今鐵 無阻、 起 償 相 則 大之損 站 源 費、 切、 路貨運之遲 距 坐 雖 今 上數千里 商 一候之時! 商 次 路 脈 人 重、 乃以完報釐金之故使之逗留不得逕行 失而 旣 抽 兩界均蒙莫大之益而 而 裁 足設今有先 釐 免 商業發達與否與國家亦有痛 者則停留亦在七八次以上於是 雖多然轉 留 緩固 加 竟漠然不一抗議殊 稅、 難 ^是之苦則 盡人而知為車 貨物 時 運之際即 既未 對 曲 於 押 能 實行、 加 站以 亦 或 收 一、稅固未少絲毫也設以此法 屬可怪設此雛 無阻迺事實有大不然者貨物 輛缺乏之故矣然細考厥因、 (抵乙站、 連 則 費當然不 半局 癢相關之勢無可奈何之中 其間 在 一二日之路程遂竟有十數 必不可廢彼 商人之損失當在幾 致 經 奇之政而行於歐美者、 反對 行 證十三 矣吾望 商 為繁瑣則 』實亦不· 處、 人之損 利甲 商 毎 何、 人其急起 經 何妨 失固 站 此 行 .H. 此蓋車 最 可 吾 則 日始得達者夫貨物轉運之遲 **一變通辦理** 先將此三卡 |知其必 簡捷者莫如 在 征 卡局、 所不 圖 收 一之更 公當局 卽 輛雖少然茍能起 計 停 將引起絕大風 望 將 所 矣雖 留 之釐 候其 财 抽 就 當負責者 鐵 政 釐之權付 然 當局 路 企 **企**驗 釐 轉 金 運費內 次代為 湖矣、 運角 也 報 能 諸路 虚衷 我 時 稅 不能 訖然 速與 在 國 離 加 收 局 我常局 站之時 下 商 收 人能 後 聽 訖、 使 商 裁 轉 以 亦 如 人營業之盈 得 之意以 運貨 人所 力薄 始、 便 此 再 利 成、 Ħ 行、 刻 為意 貨物 物之 數 共 弱 設所 期 知、 為 對 以

於是凡

運貨

須 貨

人隨

車 Ŀ

照

料以

備

經

行

卡局

之盤查路局

既不任代報

查

在

火

車 職

轉

運之時

其完全保管之

商

人

自 物

負 者

此 類 連

種

情 有 物

形、

實與鐵路運貨負責原

理大相逕庭商人旣

越受不便

m

路局於裝載貨物 驗之責則貨物 **遂不能完全行**

%後仍不能?

行使保管之權

遂致

金卡局之病 無告之商

車厚

也、

古

如

論

矣然蒙其

含害者、

不僅

商

人、

卽

鐵

路

受此

影響亦

使

世

權、

夫

經

行

卡局、

須

受查

人

(七)

遣失錯 必不 誤百 能 負責即: 弊叢 此 生. 商 蠩 人以 其 八此詬鐵 影響於鐵 路、 路保險 鐵 路固 |不任 道又豈鮮 受然亦覺應付俱窮矣且 淺哉總之凡貨物裝載上車後路局 貨物裝載之後 而 即須 仍 須 沿途啓封查 有完全管 理之權管理之責否 驗則 貨物之安全 鐵

棧 商 路 尙 時 屬不公美國 須 時 Ñ 使 商 局 貨 須 時、 間 預備 與 如 商 則 人 最多大約 物 八絕無自 此 經 商 許 人得從容搬運其貨物歐美各國所限制 運到 人均蒙損 時 限 搬連之期 刻下 間 制 為為六小 雇脚 則 時 目 有 間 的 我國之限制 大起 失此等情形财政 反延車費之議即為路局不能應商 似 過 地 時 此 屬 之後照例 過短在 **運之舉故** 至二十四 卽 須 時 加 間其 路局 商 收 人稍 並非 延 小時之間 常局 《為太促可斷言矣》 須通 車費因貨物堆 延車 遲誤 其知之耶 知貨物承受人自 平費 也) 過此 延車 卽 須 卽 積車上 其不 多出 嵵 現在貨多車少之時固不能不稍爲從嚴取 須 間 人要求之賠償我國 收 知也、 或四 堆 棧費 H 阻礙裝載他貨且 通 之堆 十八 卽 知書到承受人之時始至貨物 商 八不敢 小 棧費 因 時 我 或三 國鐵 而 言鐵 目 商 一十六小 路辨 免商 入 前 路管 古 需車之時茍局 人籍 斷 法 時 不 不同凡貨物到 理 端以 能行 至 者固負此交涉之責者也、 少亦 然限制之時間似宜展長至二十 貨車為堆 搬出之時 二十 無以 締然 應命 四 他 站 後 棧 止其 小 日實業發達貨物愈多起 故 節由 則 時 以外 無賠 也我 削 路局 有 國鐵 人連輸交通之 償之代價於 代為起 限制之時 路 所 却 限 四 理 至. 制 間、 貨 小 亦 之 卸 為

受若何以 最大我國 處實多不 觀 費與外國各路之運費不 各 之運 公有 地 運 經濟狀况本路收入情形及人民擔負力之強弱各種至實業上 費之釐定實爲貨運中最繁最難之事在 費似 絈 性 影響然將來交通 勝計 錻 晳 國 路 不 內 在 商辦 過鉅然考其實則不 爲 此 外 國 、交通均不發達故商業上競爭之影響於鐵 種 款 家交通之具負 固 和 Ųį 一發達則 為數 相上 有營業之意味然既屬國 絕 下然細考我國經濟狀況及人民擔負能 路局 巨以鐵路收入盈 有發 但 將自受其害且大失其本來之責任蓋鐵 非人民之所能擔負抑且 達 實 【業發展 在須 餘全數作 有則絕對 根 經 據 濟 經 芒學之原 促 進 抵、 不能以之牟利且 路者亦不甚顯著然究之運費與實業之關係實不可忽視 路尚覺不 文化謀公 有阻止實業發展之勢因 理、 其所 時有各商 力均不及外人遠 敷、 共幸 更何 依以 現 為標準者類爲貨物之價值轉運之效果路程之遠近、 福 從 路對於社會經濟實業文化均負有絕大之責且 · 埠之競爭及國 秱 丽 時 獲利 秱 我國鐵路亦斷不能 我國 目 甚、 任 苟 m 前鐵路為唯一之交通 外 其 士夫類多以鐵 鐵 措 路 商 務之競 維持 置 有 費 獲利蓋所 乖 苸 角則所 爭其影響鐵 此旨 路為牟利之道實 應擴張及改良之 具故運費雖高 省實多故 則 雖 我國 獲 路運費者 利 現 岩 在 萴 表面 何 爲 時 天 不 鉅 運 亦

大均不可行、 卽 有盈 餘、 亦當用為擴張及改良本路之舉取之於民者還以用之爲公共謀幸福亦理所當然尚望 辨鉞 此

停止、 國 不停止而客商亦皆裹足不前損失之大當可想見其甚者則毀鐵路以為拒敵之資或更佔鐵路以固負隅之勢乃使 爲唯 旨不為牟利 丽 況為 無論 Ŀ - 數條均就 凡此種)經九載; 辦路 鐵路 交通 如何 者 種、 政 之謬見所 具 **《變時乘南北分裂。國人之眼光羣注於政治一途對於鐵路多漠然視之又安能望其協助且歷年來軍** 鐵 篴 所 破 . 發達之區均不能任受而謂我國鐵路萌芽時代所能受乎馴至路政紊亂營業低落而以此責辦路者則更失公允、 壞路 為軍 路方 不應負責者乎故對於鐵路之改革鐵 惑則幸甚矣、 事所必爭一有兵事即須運輸軍隊遷延時日長者竟須匝月短者亦及旬餘際此 政之罪固 面 而言然鐵 非鐵 路 路當局所應負責者也夫以公共之業國人不能協助、已為缺點,今又從而破壞之此 為公共性 質、 颠 端賴全國合力協助方可見效斷非辦 路 人員固當負大部分之責任而一 般社會亦應引為己任、 鐵路 者 一方面 時 問客運貨運均 所 能 竟其 |勿事摧 一切路政、 事 功 - 頻仍鐵 者 一殘方 則 宿 屯、

停滯、

卽

民

國

無

論 均

何

貨物 迎 一輪與鐵路頁責之關係

否則

相背而馳永無成功之日矣國人其亦省之乎、

司 至 心 銊 上於貨物: 無時不負責任所不同者貨物於運輸時與屯積貨棧時鐵路所負之責任因之有大小之別耳、)理自能使 路之營業範 其價值雖不可與生命並 (其入於安全之途固無容鐵路公司(以下簡稱謂公司)為之置慮然公司尚設種種規則以 圍、 所 包甚廣其 主要者則不外客運及貨運二種乘客之上下車 論但因其爲無機之物故 在在需人搬連管理自寄貨者交貨以後迄於收貨者領貨之時為 ·輛與其在: 車 中 之行 動悉能出 範圍之警告之期免於不測 於自動其趨安避危之

中之安全與交貨之無誤此種職務公司對於各寄運者均應行使無容歧視,但有時貨運擁擠公司所有車輛不敷分配則 及貨品之不易腐敗者祇可 有存之貨棧以待領取凡於此兩時期內公司僅負貨棧看管人(Warehousemen) 之責而不負運輸者之責此則 路為公共運輸 (Common carrier) 暫貯 貨棧以 之 ·待續運或貨物 種故其 、職務在接收運輸時 旣 運 至 目 的 地、 及送達時無論何種物件 通 知書已送達收貨人若干 不違背公司 · 時後、 一而彼仍 定章者 延不 凡為運商之所 皆須 取 貨 後來之貨 而公司 途

鐵

其責有種 不可不, 所 弊佝淺不若我國鐵路既為陸運唯 肚 視 貨將新貨貯 暫為擱置致遭損失則公司當負其責不得諉為運貨擁擠車輛不敷之答若貨物能稍經久或無需急用者則鐵路方面自 起 有擱 小顧 望於主其 無謂之爭 置經 客鐵路亦何能越此慣例故凡轉運公司之資本充裕或與鐵路人員有利害關係者必多方設法爲之先運反是而任意延誤 知 抑有進 存以 執 要求 事 月者凡此弊端、 如 者之能時 減輕其擔負蓋鐵路雖以便利客貨運貨為要務而其主旨總不出營業範圍以外營業之慣例為優待大顧客 食品水菓菜蔬之類均係易於腐爛不能耐久之品寄貨者自必要求立即運送若公司既已應允於前 故欲求兩方了解必先明瞭公司何時立於運輸者之地位何時立於貨棧看管人之地位然後兩方負責確定不至 避者公司 加 改革而 雖 既與運商立於相對地位、 在歐美諸國無能或免但 尤望有鐵路法律之制定以爲根 一之專利機關又無法律以保護商賈之利益故徒見有不良員役藉貨運之遲速恃爲利藪也、 则公司方面常設種種規定以減輕其擔負之責而運商方面、 一彼則路線重複競爭甚烈兼以國家制定鐵路法律以規定鐵路之負擔故 本之圖 也, 則惟 恐公司之卸 m 叉以 可先運積 丽 他

吾人旣 貨負責之始在貨物交蓮及收受以後交連時應向 的 地須 經數 知鐵 浴路聯 路公司對於運商可立於運輸者或貨棧若管人之地位當進而求此兩種地位所負之責任茲試分別言之公司對於運 老、 運方能達到者公司得限制其擔負至本路終點為止若自願運至終點則公司負全途安寧之責其聯運各路均視 公司 或其正式代理處行之且貨物須在公司完全管轄之下方生效力, 如 運貨目

爲

公司

之代理

失、(天災敵國之損害行動貨物之有腐敗性質者牲畜之有傳染病而遭拘留者以及損害之由於寄貨人之過者等均 則 於 負責及貨物旣達終點以後公司欲解除其責任必(一)貨物須處於與接收時同樣良好之地位(二)送達通知書至收貨人處令彼 公司收貨以後即負立即運輸並途中安寧之責鐵路法律曾規定公司立於運輸者之地位時對於貨物周不論何種原因所受之損 係直接送貨至收貨人門外者 一定時間 內到站 取貨過期不取則公司可暫貯之於貨棧而其責任途由於運輸者 一變而爲貨棧看管人之地位 屬例 (按英國路 外) 均須

制

三須行使合度之注意對於疏忽與曠職 路 公司立於貨棧看管人之地位時其 擔負較之為運輸者時為輕因此時其負責與普通委託事務 (Negligence and default) 所致之損害負責而已故公司茍能免此二過則所有意外危 (Bailment) 相 同受委託 者

僅 鐵













中 客 牸 或 備 直 椅 立 凳 站 中、 意 或 111 非 就 地 爲 旅 而 **※**客候車 無 胩 論 休 巴、 息 被 用 婦 也、 乃 女 胚 稚 亭、 觀 體 各 質較 車 站 弱、對 於 鵠 此 立 人 4. 奉 供 未 退 + 維 分 谷、注 其 意 局 往 促 往 情 擁 擠 形、 之時 有 非 片 椅 発 言 寥 肵 能 寥 尙 泚 不 及旅 鉞

時 行, 開、 延 祇 間、 理 得 泛長賣 此 抑 繑 再 擁 何 謀 氣 候 彼 奇 公 胩 櫅 衆 下 也嘗考各 次車以寶貴 之便 此 間 攘 也、 彼 利, 奪 車站其營業冷 我 丽 國鐵 婦女稚 無須臾之鬆 八光陰消打 路定章賣票時 2多設辦事人員將賣票時間實行延長亦便利用稅稅無形誰之答也美國鐵路公司賣票時 子. 尤當 動、到 落者、 受法 中本無須 站 稍 間、律 大站 遲 上之保護路口 半小 者, 规 至 無所 定開 時之賣票時 措手 車 局 前 笱 足及循序 能 ___ 間其 小 3 添 時、 何序漸進如願! 共營業發達者は 亦 椅凳實便 站 間、 則 自早 半 小 利 時, 迄 以 往 旅 晚、償、 夫鐵 往 客 之 無 m 型路營業、 之一法也、 時 開 小 停 連 時 之時 前 此。 復 旅 原 已屆行 廣託 客已鵠立賣 欲 《 求 其 發達、 各 李 處 代 稍 只票房前、 今 售 多 其 者 汐 為公 至 限 不能 制 賣

乘中、 國 此 延 種 鐵 路 設 始 長 定章客 施 有 用 票時 初不損路局 Ш 費之義 票效 間 及償還 角 務旅 **湾業** 僅 客不 未用 規定 **川車票票價也** 乘車、 便 H 利 旅客實非常 即無出 過 期荷 無 費之必 特別 淺鮮 旅客 重大 故 要故旅客苟未 出 美國鐵 費 乘車實係 理 山、 路公司 即行 作廢抑若 乘車、種 對於此 票雖 合同、 種未用力 路局 購 旅 **購就亦可隨** 派客買票後 / 賣票得款之後卽已完全盡其/用之票荷無假冒欺詐等情隨 雖 胩 由旅 卽 為合同 **水客繳還** 成 立之時、 車 票再 行、職 時 由 但 務 得 路 就 增 繳 局 理 票還 加 償 綸 進 遻 丽 款、 價 言、 也、 價 減 旅

便

利、

與

我

國

何

相

左

也、

路局

心荷能

旅

客

之

法

机、

法 劃 也、 觡 制 也、 我國幣 制 不 良已 極、 重 七 錢二分之大銀 幣、 重 七分二 一釐之小 銀 幣以 幣、 規 定以 + 進 者 被 鏠 僧操 縱 任:

手續

特

其

本

分

事

初

未

計

及旅

客之便

利

與

否、

|路局

茍

能

力圖

议

良、

對

於

%延長用

票時

間

及償

還

漂價

二事、

得

以

實

亦

便

利

旅

客

之

枚、 火 升 枚、 多 百、 車 丽 票價 大銀 須 行 同 用 旅 時 幣 稱 購 因 新 式 票 銀 剘 便、 價 升 小銀幣及 惟 兩 張、 之升降不定核算非 至七 南 中 則 錢三 錢 須 儈、因 銅幣、 小 銀 四 幣 觡 分、 則 制 兩 不 小 枚銅 銀 獨 + 國家幣 進不 易不 幣則 幣三 得不 能 抑為六錢 枚 制 取 规定 矣行 利、横 得 就 议 加 旅 74 定 Ŧî. 阻 往 良、 之貼 亦便 礙、來、 分、 路局 銅 毎 利旅 水、永 幣則 遭 為 額 客 中 外 **人不變然不** 須 ·央直 損 十二 之 失見 接 枚 法 心機關 或一 近 能 日 百三十餘枚古 茍 新 式 能 小銀 拤 岗 幣及 毅 力质 如 方 銅幣 大洋 可 為 換 提 早 小 角之車 Ė 銀 倡 並 頒 觡 規 行. 票只 定 京 枚 津 並 崩 大 Ŧ 帶 水 月 E 銅 後、 通 孵

生活 因 價 目 程度低於美人不啻倍蓰一 車學 票價 昂貴之故改由水道國家鐵 也. 國客票價 目之釐訂、 切工值物 路之收入實受無形之損 極為昂貴每英里約 料亦較輕車中 布 失也路局 置. 須洋四分(以頭等車價計)而 亦較 簡 荷 陋價 能 酌 反較昂何也且 減車 儥 則 不獨鐵 年來我 美國鐵路每英里取價僅洋三分夫我 路 之勢力得日 國民窮財 盡人民之生計 普及收入 得 日艱 日 增 加、 郁

以 且. Ŀ 得減 Ŧī. 輕人民之擔負亦便利旅客之一 端俱為便利旅客之要事苟能逐漸改良力謀實行行 法 也。 旅往來受賜非勘矣願我明達之當事者亟

起

圖

儲蓄銀行之原意 節譯 J. P. Holdsworth 原著

儲款之官利 保儲蓄銀行者大半在 在 數代 等俾之生息况此等工人知識淺弱於放款毫無經驗欲其自擇一穩妥生利之地實屬非易自儲蓄銀 則不 英美各國古時卽已盛行 槪 求儲戶之利益而 分之於各儲戶合股式盛行於西方各省由股東出資倡立公司然後招人儲蓄故各儲戶僅 論 為存 然專為 及性 質 儲於穩妥生利之地修養工人之儉德將靡費之金錢作振與實業之用矣儲蓄銀行可大別為互存與合股二種 外皆歸特別儲款之儲戶故於註册 種進 儲蓄銀行之性質與 在 款微小之工人求一穩妥生利之地也蓋普通工人之進款既屬微小不足直 1 求股東之利益惟設有損失股東亦須擔保合股式幷營商業銀行 紐約及安白省其式居丘存合股二者之間雖無股東及商款往來而 行中各事山董事會主持其 、商業銀行不同、 時法律規定特別儲款祇須佔普通儲款之一成以保各儲戶之意外損失 蓋商業銀 **(人皆盡義移不取薪水爲義務性質旣無股本又無股東故除開支外其** 行之設為商 入 活動 金融、 流通 事業且有不以儲蓄爲主要事業者 有特別儲款與股本無異除開 市 得官利餘 面、 接購買各種證券以及不動 以 岌 行 往 茁、 利皆歸股東是其目 來 而收集多數小款彙 濉 一款而已 至於 支及及 Ħ. 儲 畜 他 的 淨 存 產 岩 似 式在 利 成 抵 銀 不 皆 擔 大 排 行

員、存 為準 其 出 儲款規 他 事會苟有 必需之助 定儲金 缺額、 理人員 利率之權在 由 其餘董事公舉補充合股式中其資格須股東選擇公舉苟有缺額再 其在鄉 鎭 繁盛商埠之大儲蓄銀行其辦事員有總經理一人副經 小行 中則 有以一人兼總理 書記 司 庫 之事 IIII 總 理 切者普通 理三人司庫一 由 股東公舉 司 庫 一人書記 為管 補充董事會有 理 儲 人辩 款處置 護 任用 士 辦 事

組

織

儲蓄銀

行之組

織及管理法與商業銀行略同

. 總權操之董事會而各董事之資格選擇甚苛在互存

式以才力富裕品

性

誠

TF.

利 小金商議! 押款等重要職務書記司董事會之文牘兼檢查帳目及管理簿記等惟收支帳則有收支員

即將 儲款 家儲款殊不歡迎以富人存款既大一 銀行支票等皆可儲入惟須自收得現款後方始登帳近今儲蓄銀行大都採法郵寄故儲款亦可連同存摺 書之儲蓄票上交收款人然後由收款人登之存摺上有時儲戶不自書儲蓄票可由收款人代書大半儲金皆為現款至於銀票息單、 此款登之存摺仍 儲戶當認股時、 由 先將姓名籍貫住址等登 郵局將存 摺及收據一併寄之儲戶儲蓄銀行之進款旣專持存款之利息自不能多積現金以 時提款則行中時有不敷之患是以美國定有限止之數即一戶不能儲過千金在此等限 7 以備収款時 對證然後由 行中給以 存摺內註姓名及號數、 郵寄行 儲款時先將 中收款 滅 人收到後、 進款故富

少效 力以儲款人可分儲

期之長短自十日至三日二日不等視提款之巨細而定惟細微之數亦可不必通知、 已詳言之矣故對提款法律亦加以限止以維持銀行於提款之前必先通知銀行定期往取便行中得以籌辦否則銀 提款 然後又一人呼儲戶之名詢以提取之數再行付款一俟儲金取完後此摺卽常繳還銀 簽押然後向簿上 儲戶提款時先將存摺至支款處告以 對准將日期及款數注之存摺上而後付款亦有付款與帳目歸二人管理者則先由一人將數目發帳及注之存摺、 |欲提之數則支款處給以空白 紙請其塡好如係不能寫字者可 行儲蓄銀行不能日備多數現 由支款處代塡命其 行 金以備提取、 可以不付其

摺上、 即將 利息 自存 其不支取 各戶 入後之月初起利無論在發息之後五日十日者均於存入後之下一月起利每至結算後則用紅墨水登入謄清帳簿以備 儲蓄銀 者則 和息 核算以備 加入存本生息倘存 行之帳目 應付普通生息之款必於生息期間不有 與普通銀 **摺來取利時則亦用紅墨水登記普通儲蓄銀行章程規定對於儲款利息提款三項必** |行同惟於結算利息則異有一日一結者有 出入 為率凡起利日後存入者與結利日 一季一結者有半年一結者,一俟董事會宣布利率後、 前 ·提取者皆不得算利須 印 付出、

事 III 部部中主要人物為總郵政司,財政部秘書法律代表其初定每省一所後以漸漸發達逐年增加至一千九百十六年已有八千所、 政 儲 公普通利 彷 息亦國家借債之一法也美國自一千九百十一年始有此種銀行之設中經數年之討論而後定 近世各國皆有郵政 儲蓄銀 行之設實則此非 儲蓄銀行僅 國家銀行 之代表由各郵政局吸 奪其管理機關 款購 爲

珂

前

先權 而 利 過 儲戶有六十萬戶儲款之數已達八千萬以上其儲款之資格凡兒童在十 他銀行收儲 百元總數亦不能 次款可隨時提取各郵政局收到儲金後可存之本地省立及國立銀 金者必購通行債券以為擔保又必將五分之一之現金存之財政部以備急需各儲戶祗得官利二釐其有餘 逾五百元然在一千九百十年修改章程之後每月儲金之數以 行生息利率為二釐又四 歲以上錢數在一元以外均可儲入惟 千元爲止此外可再儲、 分之一惟中央儲 惟 無 息、 痱 人每 利 蓄銀 息二釐每年 月 儲數 行 利、 有 優 則 不

繳之財政部、

鼓勵然充其流弊似與博彩 款是猶決西江 去獎金則儲款利息自不能厚此其流弊二也提取須待滿期而期又遠(大半在十年以上)設有急需不能移用必待獎金及滿期提 按 人之往法專為培植 工人之多寡為準則 分國 |向無儲蓄銀行近十年來始稍見萌芽以中國物產之富人民之衆將來工業之發展自必日盛一日而儲蓄銀行之進行全視 也稱謂茍能將抽獎廢去酌 亡之水以 其前途豈可限量然近今社會上之儲蓄銀行其宗旨與性質不無偏見常此因 工人之儉德故其性質亦僅為工人謀利而已而近今之儲蓄銀行大半私人所辦為謀利之計抽 活鮒魚若云求諸富裕之人而富裕者自能 無異蓋儲戶之來目的均在獎金故安分之工人反裹足不前此其流弊一也况以區區存利、 加利率准其隨時提取則三弊除而發達可待也、 存出又無須經儲蓄銀行之過度事不滿於人意業必難於行遠此 循或不免為進 化之阻力嘗考西 獎之法雖迹近 、既去開 支叉

鐵路釐訂運費之研究

關 鐵 最 惟 尤為國家財政收入之斗衡故其鐵路營業而發達也工商業亦必盛而國家以 路事業之發展關係於國家之強弱綦重且大蓋以一國工商業之盛衰全視乎鐵路營業之大小為轉移、 重 丽 是鐵路營業之與工商業既如唇齒之相關 一大之問題緣是與鐵路營業之發達工商業之盛衰國家之強弱幾莫不息息相關 其物品每不易暢銷為其連費率過低則於鐵路營業資本有虧當非勝算故鐵路之釐訂連費須求其公正 而釐訂運費之與鐵路營業復若輔車之相依何則苟其運費率過高則 強其鐵路營業而 而認為切要之圖 綋 敗也工 商業亦必衰而國家以弱 而鐵路營業進款之多寡 平允誠為最 於商 人 困 が成 一難而 本有

運費分客運貨運兩種客運事簡因人類特具一種自動機能鐵路祇須能供給客人之需求足矣貨運事務稍繁凡貨物運輸種種

供

種 設 備、 均 (籍鐵 營業為主茲將鐵路 路之扶助 貨運毎較 客 石運爲多而鐵空 路 亦 以 此 爲收入之大宗特鐵路之釐訂 運費無論客運貨 則

以 逍 合 於商 人及鐵路 建築鐵路動 **鉅款或募集公债或發行** 益訂運費之原理數則分別詳述之如下 票商辦

性質相 在開 不能 收入能否應 國有鐵路大都借外債以建築者) 鉵 始發售 送、果此項發出之債票股票逸出範圍鐵路營業又未甚發達則釐訂運費、當然不能以此類資本為準此層原理、 過高以鐵 路 似、 建築之資本 緣 其 紀付市 時、 **運費之高低**、 路連費之最高率當為法律所限制鐵路為公共運輸機關謀人民之福利、工商業之發達不獨為謀利 折 扣 上之官息及確當之活利、 ,甚大且 視乎資本之大小為定 有每幾何股外贈送幾股作為酬報者或在路辦事員役有贈送股票作為薪資者辦 此種債券按期均須付以官息活利故釐訂運費必須審慎詳察此路之營業如何 須 有時發行之公債票及股票超過常額則 也、 股票 (按國有鐵路 、其釐訂之運費自必較高 發 行 鐵 **既路公债** 鐵 路 以求應付 理茲 發 行鐵 確 事 已也債票股 於原定連 與商 者斷 其 息 彤 利、 票、中 不 可

鐵路營業之費用 營業費用解釋者頗不一致有謂此費即如股本之息利保險費維持費員役之薪資以及一切車 務費用均當

歸入此

項

或

簡

言即

種 種

車

於所運之貨物及乘客者也設 充營業資本之息利及稅十分之七作爲營業維持費此層原理較諸僅以資本之大小而於訂連費者爲勝惟鐵路之費用 之營業至爲繁瑣 貨運之多寡有 不易細爲分析故核算殊覺困難即 務營業之費用或將設備維持費及擴充營業費亦歸 .如煤鐵糧食棉紗木料種種所運之大件貨物與貴重珠寶等所運之貨物公平攤 能精確 **唯核算其中**。 一尚有阻克 併在 礙、 内、 最平 蓋所謂鐵路營業之費用 - 允之說 則如將運費收入之十分之三 派 則運 決 不 費必 能公平 大都 非公允 為維 派

之樂於乘坐與貨物之樂於運輸而 百分之二十 亦即 兩 地物價之貴賤 此 值 與物 卽 鐵 路營業之價 價之貴賤 其果能抽出幾何運費而釐訂適當公允之運費以謀營業之發達至如乘客方面對於鐵路營業之價 值、 鐵路之職務、 為百 言譬如印地之米每石值洋十元乙地 分 之二十最爲 在能運輸各方之貨物以應人民之需求、 颞 明然其蓮費 至 多不 則每石值洋八元倘由甲 得過二元使有餘 而 其營業之價值 利 可圖 地 而 否則 亦郎 **運至乙地** 商 在 人 此、 將不 則其 其 價 樂為連 價可增原 値 乃 指 乘 也

費於核算營業費用之外尚須審察其營業之價值何若與夫貨物分量之輕重及裝貨路程之遠近方為完密、

可

斷

言也

更

以

(時季而)

別者、

倘此季貨運驟少而鐵路營業之費用未可驟減鐵路營業勢將

大受

折

耗矣故

值甚難臆測蓋各人之生計不同而各人之需求亦異然亦可以營業之大小證之倘平日乘客無多然一遇運費稍減而乘客之總數

驟增、 貨物分量之輕 則 原定之運費太高為不能滿乘客之意必無疑義故營業之價值與物價之貴賤關係於釐訂運費其効最 重 與裝貨路程之遠近 貨物分量之輕重大都以 噸為量數荷分量較輕 而佔位 置者以 車 輛受載 為 朋 噸 數 計 之。每 車 程

崷 貨物之輕重與裝運之遠近與營業費用之大小適成反比 之遠近大都以 能受載若干噸數均 毎 一幾何每五十噸 **運費率亦** 英哩計之亦有以區或帶計算者如甲 , 甚確切、 註 每百噸、 MI 車 普通之運費率如以每客每哩每噸 Ŀ 或每五十哩每百哩依次遞減貨物分量之輕重與裝運路程之遠近皆與營業費用 加 任載貨物 於 車之上至不能載 地 至乙地為 例多量之貨物、 何哩 Ŧī. 爲止其分量卽較輕於車 十哩 計算然分量或路程之增加不必使營業費用 其運費應較廉於少量長程之貨物其運費當 内之區或帶乙地至丙 輛受載之斬 地 為 百哩 數亦以 丙之區。 此 有同 有密 或帶 數計 較低 連費 算装 度之增加、 切 關 於 率 連路 短 īfii 如

安逸迅速者乙客則 客車之等級與貨物之類 别 乘客搭車不僅為由某地至某地有圖舒暢精美迅速以歷其願望者如甲客寧償數倍之蓮費、 而不出高昂之運費故鐵路須特備飯 車睡 車快車慢車 頭等二 等三等種 種以

水此

種

運

費可計核營業費用之若何而特增減

其運費率貨物之類別

的分三種甲貴重物品如珠寶飾物等乙危險物

ii III)

如 乘

玻

沙瓈 菓

供

丽

求

反是寧舍安逸迅速

能

應付營業之費用為

是在參考營業之價值與營業之費用審慎

益

訂、

丽

適合於客貨運費耳有時為營業競爭起見將

|連費減|

至最

低

率

以

能

保持

一營業及

因

以

郁

種 類易於損壞之物等 物品其 運費當高於乙種乙種運費當高於丙種 丙普通 物品、 如煤鐵棉紗及他種原料等於訂此項運費乃因其其物價之貴賤及計核營業費用之大小 例 如以百分率計算近 礦之煤每 噸值 洋二元在 船埠 毎噸 值洋二元五 角 其連 而定、

毎 觀 噸 回 原價 百分之二十五在出 П 處之絲繭每 石 値 洋百 元在出產 地、每 石 値 洋 九十 元其 運 費 毎 石 П 得原 價 百 分之十 th 此

則

運費其百分率反高出於絲繭運費之百分率豈得謂之公允故貴重物品之運費應高於普通物品以

煤

其物價之貴確能

iffi

納 較高之連費 初非以 **共營業之費用**、 大於普通 物品 也、

種運費均 等出產品· 路 難、 荷與 例 工商 如 永 由 業之競爭及他路之競爭 須減 某處 由出產 道 和 (低與以扶助以謀他日營業之發達至若有雙軌或同向鐵路營業之競爭或鐵路與水道之競爭則釐訂) 並, 至某處有同向甲乙二鐵路乙路之路程須繞道他處較甲路為遠而其運費率却與甲路相同、 厠 地而運至各商埠者或工廠林立之地貨物孔多須鐵路為之轉運者或海外貿易須由出產 其運費率不能釐訂過高以自減少其營業美國撥拉買運河開後自紐約至舊金山之鐵路運輸即 凡 出 屋物品 端賴鐵 路 為之輸運以謀發展故有時鐵路亦將運費率減至 以與 一極低以 地 m 审 運 至出 **資贊助**、 路競爭營業鐵 為減色不少 運費尤威 П 處者、 如 有 困 同

此 其證

蒸蒸 允則 國 以 之,其運費率似與歐美相等而實則高於歐美諸邦也揆諸原理中國運費率確宜減低方爲平允別以營業之價值, 之薪資特賤人民衆多貨物富足鐵路為國有之運輸機關、 運貨率較諸歐美各國相差無幾而營業之比例其贏餘淨款則超過歐美各國此其故非他 上綜述鐵路釐訂運費之大要至其細目未能備述要亦釐訂運費之原理不外乎此數則而凡釐訂運費者悉依此爲根據也、 日 (其營業愈形發達高中國鐵路能將釐訂運費再加以詳密之考查審慎之研究斟酌損益則其營業之發達工商業之進步、 上而其營業進款尤當較諸今 日 1為多也、 無商辦鐵路足與競爭故其營業進款遠出於其營業費用之上自 誠以中國人民之生活程度甚低員役 而論 其運: 費率平 表面 自必 一按中

鐵 路 統計 法 略談

出產之豐富與否(四)可以測文化之進步與否此數條例中可使當局有計劃提倡之方針改革之手續故統計之關於經世已屬 表現使執事人得以改革焉即 學 為料量 經 紀 撙 節出 納 之事、 以鐵道而 爲經世致富之術 論於統計中(一)可以覘各路營業之比較(二)可以觀工商事業之盛衰(三) 蓋鐵道財政租稅鈔幣銀行貿易等之利弊經營事業之良否可 |於圖 可以知 表 中 各 地

觀

貴至若鐵道營業上之關切尤可不言而喻此法於十五世紀時始發現於歐洲至十七世紀英人 Gottfried Achenwall 以此 識有關於個人之營業及國家理財之機能始竭力研究盛行於歐美各國次及亞洲其法約分二大種(一)用表計算(二)用圖計算、 表能精細核算其內容至於比較上或有難以分辨處圖則於微細之處或有難以核算者而於比較上可瞭然區別之然用圖之法不 種學

,或用曲直線或用面積(卽方圓長形等)或用容積(卽圓球立方積錐體等)以上諸法中曲直線及面積最易使閱者明悉茲將民

國七年國有鐵路各路客貨車及支出入款項比較圖表等錄之如下

(表一)民國七年國有鐵路營業用款總數表、

一)各項營業用款比較圖

算 者、

此圖用圓 形分析法比較各項營業之用款此法較諸他法易於觀閱而其比例亦較諸他法為準確但微細處亦有難於核

(圖二)各路營業款項比較圖

(表二)民國七年各路營業款項出入表、

此圖以 等路,其客運進款,多於貨運京漢京奉京綏正太道淸吉長株萍等路則貨運較客運爲多津浦及汴洛等路客運貨運不相 直線法比較各路之進出款項及客運貨運之營業進出款項之比較可於圖中一目了然如滬寧滬汽甬廣九樟廈

(圖三)各路營業收支及營業比例之比較圖、

上下由是而知北方鐵道之營業進款以貨運為主體而南方鐵道則以客運為主體也

此圖用力 샒 係營業比例與路線之長短適成反比例此項比較蓋含用此直線法外確無他法可以顯然表示也 直線法比較路線之長短與每啓羅邁特之營業收支則進款與路線之長短適成 正比例用款與路線之長短、

(四二)

民國七年國有鐵路營業用款總數表(表一)

總	互	持	Τ.	維	設	241.	*	(e	N12	車	; d1;	وليد عا	用
	用	費	務維	持費	備品	費	₹	分	連		資源	务總	款
	車	他	養路	渡	機	渡	車	客	機	務	特	管	類
=1			養路工程處	船	車			貨工		i stis	1111		
計	輛	處		處	處	船	務		車_	費_	別	理	- 別
一四			七		六	i			六	四		===	用
三四三二六一五	二八四	四八二	七七七九、四二〇	1110	六、八八六、七三〇	二七七	七九八	三九二	六、八〇五:二九四	四:三〇二、八六〇	二九〇〇、八六二	三三八五八八七元	款
 六 二	二八四・七六〇	四八三、四八九	<u>四</u> 二	三〇四二二	七三	二七一二四一	七九八、六五七	三九三:〇五二	二九	八八六).八六	八八八八	合
. Ti.	O	九	O	=	0	:	七	; =	四			七元	計
									,				毎
							,						啓 羅
											,		邁
六二七四			四四		=					七	Эî.	六	特 之
七加	五二	八八	四三三	F .	二五九	四九	四六	七二	二四五	七八五	± E ○	六一九	~ 費
K=1			_	-11.	76	<i>)</i> L		_	.11.	_11.		元元	
								İ					百
												5	
					_	1							分
100	〇六		三二七	O	<u>-</u>	· 八	=======================================		九九九	二 五	八	九 九 九	
0	八	四	七		-	八	, Ξ	· —-	九	Ŧī.	应	九	率

民國七年各路營業款項出入表(每啓羅邁當計算)(表二)

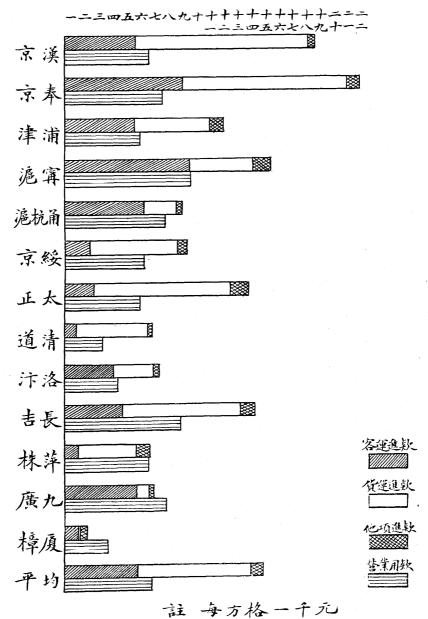
四四二	六二七四	一四一九五	八二二〇	五二七五	均	再
一八七	三〇九〇	一六四九	五五五	九五二	夏	樟
	七一八一	六三五九	九二三	五二七〇	九	廣
九九九	六〇九五	六一五	四二七七	九七〇	萍	株
六〇	八二七七	一三六七二	八五七三	四四四	長	吉
五 五	三八〇三	六八六六	二九四九	三四九〇	洛	汴
四四四	二七九八	六三五	五〇二四	九二〇	清	道
<u></u>	五	=	九七七五		太	正
六五	五七七七	八八七六	六二八九	一八七〇	綏	京
八六	七二六	八三七一	二三六五	五六五〇	杭甬	滬
六一	九〇七七	一四八六八	四六二七	九〇五〇	寧	滬
四八	五四七四	一一三八六	五三七四	五〇三〇	浦_	津
11111	七〇八一	二三九二	一一七六〇	八五八〇	奉	京
	六〇七六元	一八一四五元	一二五一六元	五二二〇元	漢	京
例(百分数	營 業 用 款	各項收入總數	貨 運 進 款	運 進 款	名項類別客	路

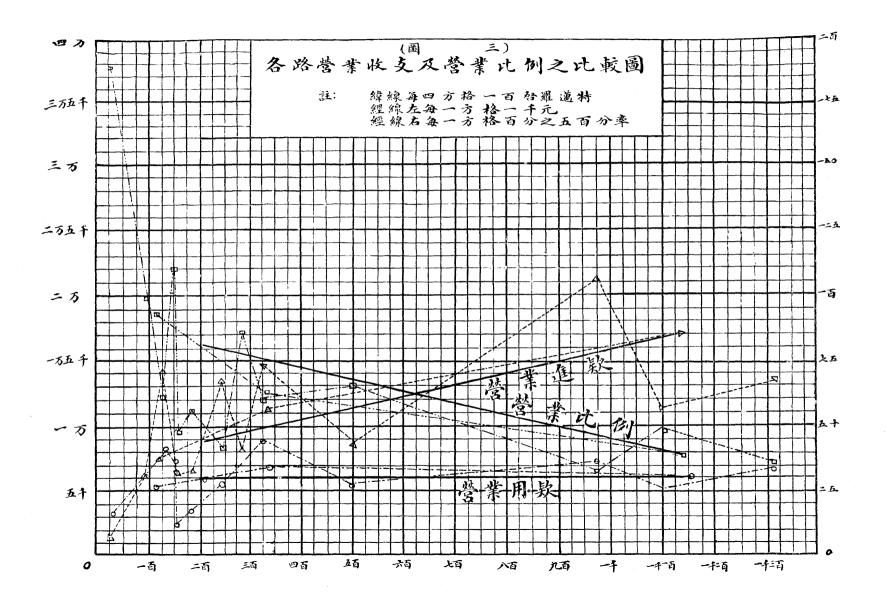
各項營業用款比較圖

贵庭船浪

費

各路營業款項出入比較圖(每份羅邁特計集)





鐵路建築經濟計畫之一班

外債之艱難 也 我其 築之計畫歐美各國 章獎勵經營鐵 中 鐵路 國 [今日全境鐵道之已通行者尚不及七千英里近年來交通部雖有規定之路線或在 另各國自有 至 延宕迄今殊少建 在六千 路事業之資本家建築家等務使互相策勵和衷共濟羣致其全力於鐵路之一途則中國前途庶有豸乎至於鐵 鐵路以來其路政之發達者其實業文化軍事财政之進步,亦必一日千里日本蕞爾小島美國版圖民衆 有所謂鐵路建 英里或二十 一設國內資本家固不乏其人又因政府對於國民信 Ŧī. 築公司者其組 萬英里以上 而其國以富以強居世界重要 織經營性質雖屬商業然於國家鐵路前途實多臂助、 地 用完全喪失不肯奮勇投資是在 位、 足 證鐵 建築中或在籌畫中乃限於財 路之於國 家關係甚 因 | 亟述之以 大不 主其 供 僅 事 便 八力之窘迫、 者 利 遠遜 規 定專 建 於

110 路 財 款建路之法亦全恃雙方互相利用其信實而已蓋其始也路局未有財產故亦無所謂 以 立俾 於債票之外加 鐵 前受託 二之合同 由、 充 路建築公司者即 產 庇 路局得以斯項擔保品作工程及產業之代價也建築公司接受此項擔保品後乃規定價額分售於公衆或抵 工 \mathbf{I} 財產乃為一 程進 程材料及營業上 當由 公司須得有該局總 行 之資本 以 建築公司 股票作例外之酬報以 種有 平常營造公司之一 ·顧銀行家多不願接受此未曾開 自理 所需 實力之擔保品於是而建築公司乃可 之路局! 工程司之憑單以證其完成之里數迨全路竣工 一切供給之品並隨時隨地得由 則 種也以其旨在接受股票債票及代築路線故名夫於鐵路未築之初而 於其 資勸誘然此項股票酬 逐段 工程告竣時、 辦鐵路之擔保品者故建築公司必預備資本先行 報品、 准 .路局總工程司監理至於其他一切完成鐵路 藉以籌借款焉至於路局與建 照毎 因 英里 | 興股 本有關照 若 丽 干 路局所有之股票債票除成立時所募作 元之定價付以 理不得無故贈與 信實繼而因建築公司之資本而遂有鐵 築公司之間 本局完全有效之股票 外人此 開工、 自有合同 \mathbb{T} 以固 程事宜及用品 建 **欲人民應募公債**、 如銀行 **(築公司之所以** 規 信 定其 代 用 價 · 籌商借款、 開 H. 辦 此 惟 費之 上所 築之 路之 等籌 務

建築公司實際上之經營如下、 路線以股票債票作 酬 **臂之今有人合股組織一** 報及代價於是立約與 J. 鐵路建築公司其資本為二百萬元時政府適欲發展某處 建 築其路程假定二百英里每一 英里准發股票債票各 強業因: 萬六千 倩 귶 百元 公

成本外乃

盡為建築公司

所有、

m

彼或可

行銷與公衆矣、

萬元二者遂爲公司當時之盈餘、 設鐵路 萬元加以此三十英里完工時所應得之四十九萬五千元合計五十八萬五千元之債票及每次與債票同時收入之股票三百三十 向 機關籌商借款假定其債票以六折計抵得現銀一百零八萬九千元約敷繼續六十英里之建築費當此段工程完成之時公司又可 若干里該公司即可得路局總工程司之憑單領取股票債票之相當代價令以每英里價值一萬八千元計則該公司之資本足以敷 作代價而公司於每英里工程上及一切布置所需約值一萬八千元則全路工程共計當值三百六十萬元依契約所定當工程進 .路局領取債票九十九萬元。茲欲完成其所餘之三十英里尚需現款五十四萬元仍以債票六折作抵當需債票九十萬元,其餘九 一百十英里而其應得之債票計值一百八十一萬五千元而公司現款亦於斯且告罄矣乃須以此所入之債票作抵向金融

以 元公司所存債票五十八萬五千元售之當得五十二萬六千五百元合計債票售現後所得為一百三十二萬六千五百元股票之估 鐵路工程既已告竣乃開始營業矣設其收支相較尚有盈利足付債票之利息於是票價乃因之逐漸增漲其時或有銀 九成收買之則前此作抵之債票二百七十一萬五千元可售現二百四十四萬三千五百元償還借款之本利外約得餘存八十萬 東面對折應值現款一百六十五萬元是以營業結果建築公司乃得盈利九十七萬六千五百元其清單如下、 行 團 者出、 而

巠 誊 二 百 英 里 鐵 路 清 單

資		Ж	浜
局股票:三,三〇〇,〇〇〇元 五折	一,太五0,000	股本	1,000,000
局債票:一,八一五,〇〇C元 九折	一,六三三,五〇〇	借款	·,O入九,OOO
局債票: 九九〇,〇〇〇元 九折	八九一,000	借款	五四〇,〇〇〇
局債票: 四九五〇,〇〇元 九折	四四五,五〇〇	利息	一四,五〇〇
		淨餘	九七六,五〇〇
	国,大10,000	-	国,大二〇,〇〇〇
	-		

郑 郑 郑

銀市與遠東商務之關係 譯遠東共和報

戰期 列、 故 今世 之漲落實有不可忽視者、今年遠東共和 之方針至於印 月間之時期是) 內印 一之言銀市者必論及遠東良以世界各國均次第改為金單本位而我遠東之中國以商業輸出輸入額之鉅、 銀價時有 度吸銀額之鉅可以想見至就銀價之影響於商業者而言價漲則東方之出口商勢極不利、 度雖久已採用國際匯兌金本位制但此僅為維持對外金銀比價之衡而設至其人民貯銀舊習實未嘗稍減觀於歐 漲落非特中國商人受有密切之影響即外人之與東方有商務關係及投資中國者莫不視銀市之轉 價跌則東方進口商頓遭折越(如今歲夏季滬上洋貨商等多以銀價驟跌致遭損失是)故遠東商人對於銀 報七月號會載有「銀市與遠東商務之關係」一篇其所論載頗與遠東商業有關爱多譯之、 (如自休戰後以迄於去歲 乃仍儕於用 移而 定其營業 銀國

以爲留心遠東經濟者告焉、

考銀 後銀價之高漲若潮流之難遇至今年正月紐約市價竟越至一元三角九分此五十年來所 六分之一辨士紐約僅五 銀價 三十八之比孰 之驟 價之漲既 漲 *1 如是其速而為期叉如是其短昔則金銀價格之比為十五與一時經五六十年至 **溯自**歐戰以來銀價騰漲、 於近 三年中其價乃仍 ・二八九角而已及至翌年而倫敦價始漲至三十一十六分之五辨士紐約 至舊例耶銀價之跌漲如此條忽世界經濟潮流途極其變則銀價將來之驟跌亦正在 出人意外方歐戰開始之二年、 銀價尚甚低廉、 在 干 未 九百 有 者也、 一九一五年其價始跌至三十 十五年倫敦之價僅二十三又十 則漲至六・八六五角由是而 指 ナレ 與 顧

紐約一九一三年以來銀價比較表

間耳、

每年平均價

年 年 份

·六〇四五八元

價

格

·五五三一二元

九九

(九二)

四月十五	三月卅一	三月十五	三月一日	二月十六	正月卅一	正月十五	日期	一九一九年每半月	十 二 月	九月	六月	三月	正月	月份	一九一九年每月平	一九一八	一九一七	一九一六	一九一五
一十八〇〇元	一・二六五〇元	一・一七五〇元	一・三一七五元	一三〇〇〇元	一三三〇〇元	一・三四七五元	價格	結價	一三三〇七二元	一五六三六元	一一一四〇二元	一·O一四七五元	一·〇一五五八元	價格	均 價	・九八四四六元	・八九五二五元	・六八六四七元	•五一八九二元

四 月三十 · 二 五 〇 元

六月一日 五月十五

九九七五元

六月九日

·八七〇〇元 九九五〇元

由上表觀之銀價三月以來其跌落率乃殊速在紐約 銀價雖已逐漸跌落然較歐戰前尚高試問此銀價之昂貴為眞乎抑徒爲名義上之高漲而已乎換言之即

市上、

盎斯(ounce) 跌去五角倫敦亦然此後銀市之趨向於此可見一斑矣

近年銀價奇昂之眞假

以銀為東方物價唯一之標準也、

銀之價格旣高其價值(value)是否亦同時增加此種問題甚為重要茍其價值與價格同時增加則東方之商務勢將一敗塗

要之吾人尚細察金與銀之關係則銀價之奇高似為真實觀於一盎斯之銀可換得之金較之四年前為多而知苟以

之關係論則未必然以銀之買力 (Purchasing Power) 曾未增加也、

銀之買力在歐戰以前與現時欲得一準確之比較殊為困難茲姑就銀與各物之指數(Index Number)

按銀之指數係自每年平均價計算各物之指數則係美國勞工統計部根於三百二十八種物品計算者)

00 銀之指數

每年平均 份

各物指數

九一三

九一四

 \bigcirc 0

九

0

六

二四

七四

九七

九一七 九一六 九一五

九一八

(一三)

於歐戰前後比較之

銀與他

種

物 ם

地、蓋

毎 均

份

月

物 指

數

銀

Œ

月

三三八 二〇七

八四

六八 之指

其爲全不變動卽無增進之徵象觀此則銀價之高徒爲名義

表

īlii

上之現象

丽

Ē۵

其指數必較大於各物之指數此言是否確當頗難斷定以此

上二表觀之銀之指數

並

非較高於各物

之指數

葡

此表而

準確則

吾人可決

曰,

銀

之買力雖當價

格

極貴之時

並

無

絲

亳增

加

則

表內數目或有差誤也然無論

如

何吾人卽不以銀

之買力為減

亦 否 =

月

價昂貴之原因不勝枚舉其重要者有三 上或

銀價昂貴之原因

銀

】供給之缺

办

期內

銀之收入亦富內中以印

其故

厥有數因(一)銀出產額之銳減

流行

於市即

在他國之通行

【二】需求之增加

銀需求之廣其主因

有三、

级付之、

歐戰以來聯

邦各國以欲

決

其產率適與二十年前相等亦足異矣(二)銀之臟貯 銀既為貨物之一種依經濟學言之其供 銀於歐戰四年前 其 (產額

給與其價格自 毎

具有

密切

之關係溯

自

|歐戰

伊始銀之供

H

少爱考

度吸銀最鉅因印度既於戰期中輸出獨盛而其人民又富有藏銀之習慣故銀 當歐戰劇烈之際遠東出 年平 均 為二億四十二萬盎斯自此以後則

口貨之連往歐洲者甚

夥

商務賴 逐漸

页

一發達

iffi

減 紿

少至歐戰

一人彼地即

被

深藏不能

缺 吹少矣、

其

相差之額

則

幣以

資流

紙幣者其人民亦以銀根緊急多藏現銀以備用 (一)歐戰以還印度及其他 東方用銀 有此數因 各國輸出超過輸入甚鉅而 而銀之供給遂日漸

聯邦各國及受戰爭影響各國均須用銀鑄 維持其紙幣信用之故多收貯 成 銀貨以為準備金此 輔幣以彼 政府既發出多量之紙幣不得不多鑄輔 亦需求銀貨之一大原因

也、

【三】金價之低廉 紙幣額已增至六倍於戰初、 (二)各國政府公債如公債券及國庫證券於歐戰前後之擴張、 此 金價之低廉係包含金幣與金貨兩者而 去年十二月其數已至五萬兆元此外尚有俄過激政府所發之三萬四千兆元合計之其 言其原因亦有三 (三)各國銀行所發行之紙幣及證券爲數大增去 (一)紙幣流行額之特 鉅 歐戰迄今全世界 **以數亦殊**

鷩

派人矣、

協約各國銀行家經 價再 年英國 跌 人之將來 銀 行發行之債券紙幣數幾較一 濟學家皆擬 銀 價於三月以來大見跌落吾人固知之矣但 力減紙幣之流通終必使紙幣缺少金價漸高而銀價漸跌但銀價能否跌至歐戰前之價與否、 九一三年高至三倍法國銀 一或問 行 銀價尚欲低跌至若何之程度則 則七倍之美國之情形 與英法二 吾人可 國較亦大同 答曰自停戰 小 異 Ű 來凡 則 非

鍛 價漲落靡定與遠東 商 務 之關係 遠東各國紀 既完全或一 部分用銀貨為物價 之標準故銀價之漲落於東方各國所 生 影 響 最

鉅、

吾人所

能

預

料

机、

價改 因 國進貨於中國之奇多亦職是故耳但自其他 **遂從事輸** 之買力初 銀 至 價不定貨價亦隨之而 銀 運出口貨於東方各國之事業因彼所得之銀其價值較四年前實大至倍蓰也故銀價之高實足鼓勵東方之進 價銀價稍 未嘗有所 有 變更故貨價之不隨銀價 變動則貨價亦受變動總之銀價有絲毫之上落即與東方商 變也若限 於國 內之商務初未嘗因之生若 īfii 方面觀之則銀價之高足使東方出口貨減少以前 變動蓋甚明 瞭若國外貿易則不然用金國與用 何影響因銀價之漲 人有密 切之利害關 落係指與金貨之比價 銀國互相賣買之貨其付值 在 美國 **顾係也用** 行 銷能 金各國自 而言 値 元美 至 口 銀 於 陌 金 價 須 其 務美 由 自 日 漲、 金

達 R 可操 經 商者莫不以獲利為前提其所難者為不能預知貨價之漲落耳倘彼能 左券 而 銀價 之靡定亦不受其影響今則既不能預料貨價之趨勢加之銀價高低條忽使商業成一極險之事業而 斯乃可母耳、 預定何時進貨何時銷貨賣價幾何獲利幾何、 東 則 小方國 **泛營業發**

商務未免因之受一

挫

折

合計中國出

П

商可得銀

元二元以上今則僅一

元餘矣彼若欲增

漲其價格則其貨物之需求必減蓋亦非

善策也、

吾人對 九年銀價 之勢耳然此事非常 此 應 飛漲之時美政府曾 如 何救 濟之 人所能 為吾人所屬望者惟 吾人既不能 1捐二億盎斯之銀於市今春銀價大跌時美國國庫又竭力收買之銀價之尙 使 銀價 有富強冠全球之美國而已吾人須知美國於銀市 無 漲落吾人所能 爲者、 惟竭力抑 制銀 市、 使其價不致急漲 上已盡一 無極 急落、 極大之義務當一八一 而 大之上落者、 使之成 逐漸 良以此 跌落

急漲急下之勢如是則東方商務不致危殆世界商業得

也但當今美之銀行家尤須

½E

意於此問

題因銀價之漲落渠等受有直接利害關係彼等須禁止投機事業並竭

日以振興此固不僅東方各國之幸美國之幸抑亦全世

界之福

其

兴智能使

銀

公價不有

亦未 疑但遠東運輸問題之有關於今後世界之改造亦頗重要查現在中國與西伯利亞等處無充足鐵道以供開採天然利源其已設者 故路政極為發達溯自日俄戰後日本幾為國際聯盟事業之中心點凡為日人不得不及時講求海外運輸藉謀經濟發展其中 卒之間轉送大批軍糧赴歐觀此謂歐戰聯軍之勝勝於路政亦無不可也今後歐戰各國之宜求助於鐵路以圖經濟之恢復固屬 路之有關於歐戰勝敗將無人否認之矣德國鐵路完備故於宣戰後數日之內能用迅雷不及掩耳之策運兵入法、 、臻盡善是一大憾事也日係三島運輸重水道而輕鐵路然鐵路資本恆數倍於水道且貨品之由鐵路運輸者亦常較水道爲多 鐵 網置故霞弗爾將軍於賣爾納戰役得轉敗爲勝而免聯軍於蹂躪俄則以路政不善終致分崩美則以交通便利故 亞之鐵路問題最為重要而有密切關係蓋日人之營業於該地者實繁有徒焉、 能 阳, 法京

人即行消除當道者亦漸知泰西工業之發達端由運輸之便利而鐵路實居奇功,一八八一年直隸總督李鴻章得美國工程師 似,套該路於一八七六年由英人建築當時中國人民以從未見此怪事。羣起詰責終致此路撤運至台灣而後已然此種無理反對不 日本於五十 之贊助敷設唐山煤礦至北通河口一路繼此而借外債築成者有京漢正太道淸津浦等路正當中國路政崛起之際中國人民忽有 中國鐵路事業應歸中國自辦」之議大有舉借內國公債以收回鐵路權利之勢但阻礙叢生無有良果故中國政府於一九一一年 年前當大蓋渡鐵路建築之時全國人民莫不反對近路居民並阻設站此種可噱事實恰與中國鐵路史上之淞滬路相 中國及西伯利

仍採借款築路政策

可不必過事研究中國鐵路雖都從借債築成而管轄權仍屬中政府(外資建築者不在內)茲將中國重要幹路之概 路建築權乃中政府贻與法蘭西以為彼於中日戰後代抱不平之酬報者也其地僻處極南與日本運輸上無甚直接關係故吾人亦 中國鐵路之由外資建築者東淸南滿膠濟演越等是也首先三路人無不知不必贅述演越路起自勞開迄於雲南長約三百餘哩該 一)京奉鐵 路 此路於一八八一年開始建築長五七二哩為中國北部最要幹路亦為中日聯運之幹路因此路與安奉及朝鮮 **犯述之如下**

諸路均相銜接聯貫開平北京天津諸大都會故營業甚爲發達堪稱中國鐵路營業進款最多之路

(四三)

- (二) 京漢鐵 商訂而以俄國爲後盾後歸英法日三國承借(日款一○・○○○・○○○圓)長七五五哩爲中國鐵路中之最長者異日武昌 路 此路與京奉路相逢於北京縱貫直隸 河南湖北諸省當此路建築之始(一八九六年)款項本擬 向 比 國
- 至廣州一路築成此路將成為南北之重要幹路矣
- (三)津浦鐵 段則 借德款敷設貨運以糧食爲大宗 路 此路與京漢並時起自天津迄於浦口經直隸山東安徽江蘇四省長六七〇哩分南北兩段南段借英債建築北
- 杭 鐵 路 二路皆借英款建築共長三八三哩營業頗發達重要職司多屬英人
- (五) 京綏鐵 程司詹天佑督造是乃中國人民足以自豪者也、 路 此路起自北京經張家口大同府而迄於綏遠長二八二哩完全係中國資本(京奉路餘利)由中國著名鐵 路

工

(六)隴海鐵 路 此路 為中國東西幹路今尚在建築中共長一〇九七哩其中一部已經營業者不過三六〇哩耳建築費係向 比

國銀公司商借、

(七)川廣鐵 此路從廣西到四川之成都為中國內部幹路之一,茲正在建築中尚未開始營業、

此外尚有數路不及備述惟讀者得此亦可知其大概矣今中國鐵路問題之最宜注意者為如何可收鐵路營業之效果查中國有七 (八)粤漢鐵路 此路起自武昌(漢口對岸)經長沙而至廣州分三部建築均未竣工、

千哩之鐵路每年運客二六・○○○・○○○位貨一五・○○○・○○○噸日本有鐵路六千哩每年運客二八○・○○○・○○○ 位貨五三・○○○・○○○噸兩相比較中國客運不及日本十分之一貨運則不及三分之一故中國對於現有鐵路倘能竭力整頓、

則營業必能再求發達而收入亦必增加矣

今日中國最大缺點莫過於交通不便故中國不謀振興則已果欲勵精圖治非先改良路政不可厥因有四茲分述之 一)處今日而欲救中國於危殆當先使國人意見統一 使此 種 FII 刷品流行廣速則非交通便利不可是欲統一中國人民意見不得不改良路政也 無彼疆此界之分欲達此的則當刊發足以代表國民公意之雜誌書

報、

(二) 設中國路政而發達則南方之農產品可於短時間內運往北方市場而北方之製造品亦可供南方之需求是欲振興中 國實

業不得不改良路政也、

- (三)中國富於物產乃以交通阻滯終致棄財於地坐而待斃殊屬可惜是欲開闢中國利源不得不改良路政也
- (四)振興中國鐵路卽所以維持中國治安蓋交辿而便利則軍事之設施敏捷而內亂之撲滅綦易是欲增進中國治安不得不改

良路政也、

中國路政問宜改良矣然改良果將如何入手乎茲更言之、

- (一)中國應速訂鐵路擴充計畫某處至某處當築路否應將建築費之多少與夫營業之盛衰權量計劃以定去取
- (二)計畫既定奪建築即當進行建築費可借外債蓋借債而不與外人以特殊權利固與國權無損也、
- (三)中國鐵路常局當竭力謀收鐵路之最高效能一切車輛與設備品應從速增購以應需求蓋中國鐵路營業之所以不能發達
- (四)釐訂運費愈低愈好以不虧本利為度查中國鐵路運費率極高營業以是不能發達故減少運費亦為改良路政之 者車輛缺少亦其一大原因也、 端也、
- (五)中國政府應有統一之鐵路管理權欲達此的端賴各債權國之和衷共濟望各國人士之投資於中國鐵路者常以 「振興交

通是謀人民幸福」爲念也可

建 **| 築滿蒙回藏鐵路之必要**

滿蒙回藏中國之邊地也面積大於十八省幅員遼闊土地豐腴礦產富饒畜牧繁殖而荒漠萬里交通阻塞未經開墾之區寶藏深埋、 常急起經營移內地之民以墾殖取礦產運之製造之場,載農產牲畜於消費之市凡此種種質賴交通轉運之靈便是則建築長途鐵 貨棄於地徒啓外人覬覦之心國人反多視若棄壤不知利用長此以往安足圖存然欲此數千萬方里富於天產物之地為我人用則

道自內部諸省通滿蒙回藏實為必要之圖矣

業蓋有交通運輸之便利然後可資以開發未闢之富源富源既闢人民生計寬裕國家財富增加無業遊民均從事於生產而無擾亂 我國內則生計困窮政治混亂外則強鄰虎視時思侵奪欲挽此危局則建設事業實爲今日救國之要策而鐵路 尤為根本之建設事

之行為 有當時之建設事業易克臻此我國今日政治総敗民生凋疲百倍於美洲當日是則取法美國圖根本之建設謀將來之發展建 建築長途鐵 道直達太平洋鼓勵 Ü 我 自 行開闢 其人民至西方墾田開礦於是失業之民咸從事生產礦源盡闢農產增加生計饒裕國以 富 源故絕其覬覦之心,昔美國經革命大戰 後民 生 涃 疲政治混亂其政 府乃於西部 未經開 鼎盛使非 **原闢之區、**

路於各邊省以開闢巨大之富源實不可一日緩矣此建築滿蒙回藏鐵路之關係於發展國計 民生

我國 治更 事變、鞕長莫及應付幾窮。倘交通便利則何至若此故建築滿蒙回藏鐵路在建國統治上殊關重要也 五 不便今本部 族幷合幅員遼闊、苛交通不便則異地人民智識不易交換。較喊之見不克化除凡文化之灌輸教育之推廣均 有鐵路水道之互通交通尚稱便利獨在西北邊境則交通阻塞人民多尚未開化且強鄰復時有抖吞之謀、

普遍、

丽

有 統

路之比較京漢路長八百餘咪所經多戶口稠密之處京奉路長六百咪由人口稠密之處開至人口較少之處而二 更以利益言之此種鐵路所經雖多為荒僻之境但以鐵路兩端經濟狀況懸殊之故新開土地有多量之天產物原料 域 而繁盛區 域 可輸運一 切應用之貨物於新開土 |地以供其需求則兩方貿易必發達而鐵路運輸乃大受其利觀京漢京 路每年贏利 品須輸る 則 京

奉多於京漢三四 由內部省分通邊省之鐵路未建築而在計畫中者有京綏延長至庫倫之線川漢延長至拉薩之線隴海延長之伊新線滿州之愛琿 百萬是卽 鐵路兩端經濟情形不同之路獲益較大之川證此建築滿蒙回藏鐵路之利益 也、

線等是篇擇其重要而急須興築者舉

mi 出之、

其第一 **外有開** 故欲開東省之利源、 線生機矣然尚未也 路、横貫滿洲、不啻已握三省之命脈凡運輸一切既有壟斷之權我國 也而該地實業之開闢大半屬之日俄國人坐視利 既不能運用且 為商港之議前途未可限量也此路將來營業發達則可延長至黑邊之瓊琿 線爲由奉天之錦州達中東鐵路之齊齊哈爾 争 與內部路線不相聯接農產礦產之輸出勢必仰日人鼻息彼得遂其壟斷之謀而東省經濟權必盡操諸其手是 蓋鐵路之靈滯全視其有出海之尾閻與否爲斷 東省之存亡必使中東路與內地鐵路相聯接錦 權喪失終鮮挽救之方推厥原 東三省之森林礦產夙以饒富著於世其土地亦以豐腴稱實天然之大富源 人雖欲起而經營其道末由今則中東已收回東省命脈 中東鐵路出 齊線築則中東路與京奉路可呵 一海之路受制於日之南滿鐵 由日俄之得握東省實業實賴彼國中東 成一 氣且 路通 錦州 海參歲雙 南之胡 南 城 應有 滿 子之

第二線為延長京綏鐵路至庫倫再自庫倫西達新疆之迪 他伊犂 蒙古新疆畜牧繁殖土地豐腴苟有運輸之便其利甚多內地之

也蒙古有極多之牲畜有鐵路則可運至內地消費之市此線可直接或間接以達海口及東南諸省而張家口更可爲肉食打包之中 能逐漸發展以啓迪邊地智識幼稚之民其利三也此路所經之地均為平原抵抗至少其建築較經於有高山大河之區域者易其利 心點,其利二也而北邊境時多擾亂以交通不便之故應付時多掣肘有鐵路則無鞭長莫及之患且交通便則書報之轉遞易而文化 民可移殖於邊地以資開 發此富有之地使荒漠闢為農田世界上將增多數之糧食不僅有益於中國且利世界商業於無窮其利一

四也、

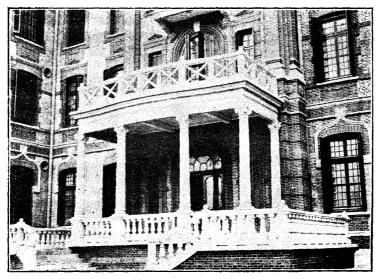
第三線為延長川漢鐵路經打箭爐至拉薩、 騷擾川邊中英西藏交涉未了鐵路 建築後不但可開發富源且易於聯絡西藏使變為我國一部分固有之疆域其價值不綦大乎然 西藏亦為饒畜牧可耕種之地且多金鑛而交通之阻塞則尤甚於蒙古新疆近則藏番

川漢鐵 關於資本之募集則有內國公債及外債二種以利害論則內國公債遠勝於外債外債減少一分即害處減少一分故資本須儘先募 《路有四國合同而未建築故同時必期其從速開始與造也、

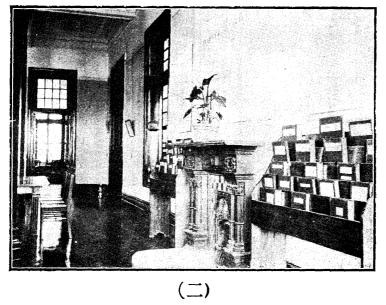
督財政之支配以堅其信用尚辦之有成效方可得巨額之資惟內國公債難期足額而借外資乃爲勢所不能免但無論向何國舉債 條約中務須防制其政治侵略之野心而純粹納於商業性質庶免主權喪失之危而路權仍操諸我國也、

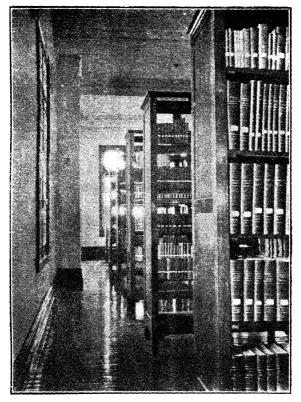
集內國公債內國公債之募集須設法以誘掖人民投資蓋人民對於鐵路信用甚少故必有償還本利之擔保幷令債主得舉代表監

流離失業 苟建築鐵路則災民與被裁之兵可作路工路成後可移住邊地以墾殖誠一舉兩得之事尚望政府與國民共急起圖之 滿蒙回藏鐵路之重要與利益旣如 此則宜從速建築也明矣且近今將實行裁兵遣散之兵無從安插而北部諸省又有多數之災民



館 書 圖 校 本





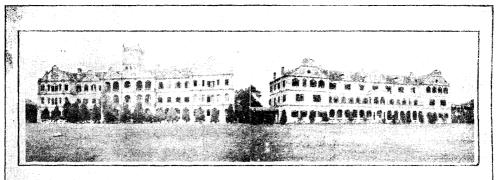
(三)



(五)



(四)

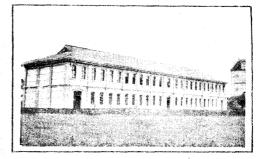




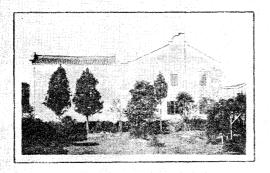




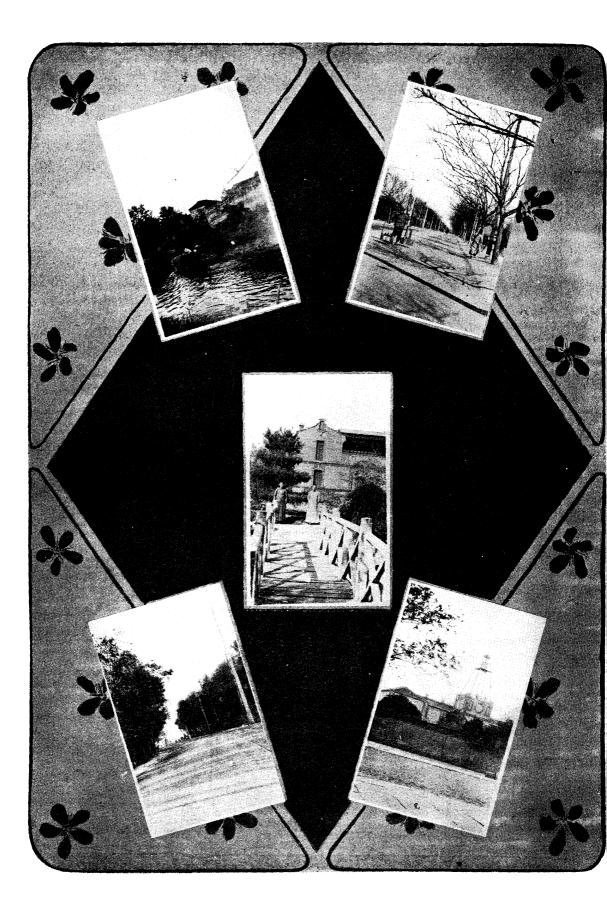


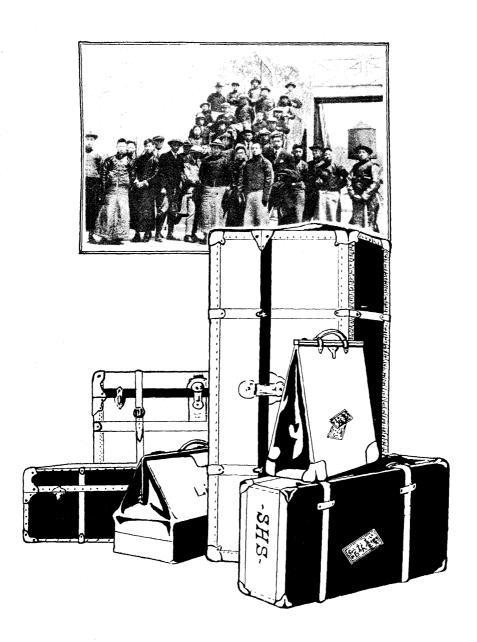












庚申年本級赴滬寧津浦兩路考察記

之佈置、 息之事-本校 十六日 陰雨 參觀 天 行、時 口 路 中 總 論 H 浦 察之舉 次晨抵 免票而 下午 半 運 進 津、 或 如 I 貨車 機務 不能 長 往 行 鐵 兩 中 及規 天津 賓 早 路 莾 程序、 途 師 由 由 路 I. 跋 隊 管 主 津、 行, 赴 事 捷 分 出 申 滬 厰 之貨車 長 次早 涉 定 I 外 寧 始 時 滬 業 運 並 啓 理 盡歡 + 寧 公司 积 擔 舉 行, 路 科 頗 四 云 胩 叄 之設、 月 校 八 下 師 粗. 定 形 抵 並 刻、 任 抵蘇州後郎 因 **《及醫務處云》** 及同 半 謂 晚炭 戴 長 m 勞頓二十 二十三日 日 關 段 之次日早 泰 在 早 途卸 唐 安、 及江 散、 滬 1. 君 外 原 |参觀 人權 程師、 瞿 寧滬杭對 益等五六大公司 蔚之先生 爲 由 錫 + 下改掛。 應 浦 口 聯 紳 力之下僅 分 並 慶 車啟行十二 方君 往 九 車 П 銊 *T*i. 也、 繼 路 日 站 北 分賬 H 抵 站 君 叄 %後於是7 於運輸 全體 會商 他站 觀 上行 津後寄寓舊同 參 定 乘 上、 由 和 山路局 觀下午 海 黄 早 4 務處專管客貨票債務及簿記機務處專管修理 師 乘早 連 切並 得 華 車 政 胞 共同連 之需 往之貨車 時 作 4 捷運公司 君 照 H 兄現任烏 業全由 特備 車 涼 亨 往 韻 詳 抵鎮江參觀該處 團 長 徐 午 三為幹 返津 浦 都 詢 愷 用、 客車 於中 之旅 舉 合、 四 I 信 乘 子 路局 移 貨站 次晨復乘早 時 經營滬寧滬杭津 經 車 Ŧi. 故 號 衣材料 穆齊 復 浦 理 先生、 事、 例、 國 íř, (Signal) 鐵 陳君仁 輛 及材 E 減 到 行、 口 擔 附 勝 京 君設立之浙 雛 收 七 負完全責任、 電 路 處處長) 設宴宴全體 燾君 後. 天津僅二日 Ш 時 掛 料 半 情 1倍戴君 日洞畢即 普通快車 處 費, 車 承 抵 部 形、 **集譽虎** 之設置及用法參觀畢、 舸 參觀、 74 濟 演 請 自 說中 下於五月 南、 當 浦等路聯 由 給 當晚 乘是日六時二十分車行 江 __ 津 膦 徐 乘 詳 先 + 國轉 書 旅 行、 程、 浦 車 師 加 一免票: 下 舊 甚有遲至十 為 廣 考 生 津 ----則 午二時 書記 德瞿 在中 完全 運事 運事 公學下午 日 同 察、 學張 日 席 並 往 故 央公園 業運費 業之情 事務、 轉飭 抵校、 將 師季 間 復分全部 觀 仐 抵蚌埠、 責任 車 君 由 春 瞿先生 松堂 港 已五 此 參觀天津 站、 Ħ 長 各 本 此 外 站 開 銐 卸 俱 形. 務處專司 率 級 次考 徐 有 時矣當晚 茶 H 往 方始運到營轉 於 略 繑 同 站 暨 話 叄 觀 君 車 規 謂 演 於下午八 Ŧī. 兩 棱、 察滬寧 運公司 (安為 總站、 會款 乃光公宴全 定章程其餘 現 H. 觀 淮 說 隊. 年 輪渡、 機 學 毎 河 在 津 級 鐵橋 生 此 務 轉 隊舉 由徐瞿二 招 待 浦 啉 津 運公司 時 四 全體、 行 工廠 Ħ. 車 魺 料、 班、 及貨站 到寧十 也計 務 運 隊 無 段 + 奉 浦 有 長 業者 兩路 常晚 並 體 小 處 情 赴 定規 公司 共二十 餇 致 --專 形、 ---部 滬 行 之大略 十二 人, 召 照 勉 乘 卽 七 深 司 Ŧi. 於 略 鄺 客 九 掛 H Ŀί 811 [[1] 謂 月因 儿 集 119 准、 津 當 傅 全 專營 貨 之 日, 11.4 赴 痛 往 七 該 月 准 浦 詞、 始 苦云、 體、 十三 情 天 遞 貨 晚 'nij 1E 給 兩 抵 重 七 鎭 浦 其 輛 設 消 討 津

也其各站參觀之詳情再詳列於下

甲)滬寧路

蘇州車站

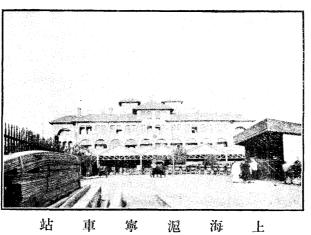
各 蘇州為滬寧路重要車站每日往來乘客異常 由其徑月臺前設鐵棚 俟來客下 車後始開棚 擁擠、 任乘客上車無傾軋之虞法至善也旋由站長率往參觀信號 平均約 在 萬人左右貨則較稀 少車站布置整齊設掛 橋 及地道各一乘客上下 (Signal) 之設置及

用

法據云信號本分遠方信號、

(Distant Signal) 及站內信號 (Inner Home Signal)

兩種站內信號由站長擔負完全責任遠方信號則否近



亦

內信號

則已將遠方信號改爲站外信號(Outer Home Signal) 歸站長擔負完全責任云站中分幹路及支路兩種站

若平形式即言前途危險若垂下至四十 信號以一能上下移動之牌板為號牌板橫設、 分尖圓兩種記號尖者指幹路圓者指支路站外 五度則

端 伸 出、

燈若牌下 信號之有無錯誤夜間則 垂則見綠燈云

安無事也橫木共三具中者指幹路旁者

指支路

表明平

於杆上設燈火牌

45 形則

|見紅 —指

站

鎮江車站

十二秒而已洞外設小信號距跳數十步復有 信號也信號之用法稍異尋常站內只能搬動洞外之小信號而數十 洞建 該站客貨俱甚充斤全路之重要車站也 於一千九百零五年 信號蓋因由站中外望為洞口所限信號不能過巨而洞 成於一千九百零八年中 站前 開 山為洞以行車工程浩大為全路所未 置枕 步外之信號則須 木五百十六枝步行須 外軌道 由人力隨 成 鬱 、五分鐘車 小 形 小信 信 有、

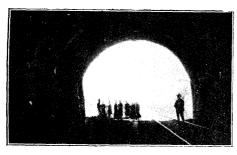
行僅四

號不能見於彎外故復設一



州 車

(三)



(二) 道 隧 江 鎮

輛貨車

半分六種

OP 者載重三十五噸 N者載重十五噸至十

噸

者載重二十五噸

EM 者載重二十一

噸Y者載重

一十五噸廠車則載重三十五噸云旋回至下關車站參觀路

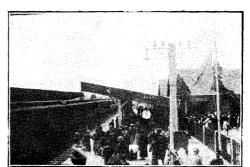


(一) 道 隧 江 鎮

責站中 擔任上貨下貨之責任如遇貨物遺失則 云滬寧車頭共分二種 全操諸轉運公司若直接委託路局轉運者百無一 該處為滬寧津 所 備拋棄車頭之煤屑及洗刷車身之用繼參觀貨棧棧僅 之三十以資補助云繼復詢及轉運近情據云全路轉運事業 察以杜盜竊之發生凡每運貨物 貨物雲集滿坑滿谷塢內橋楫林立岸上人煙稠密頗蒸蒸日 甚整齊聞已為他處冠矣繼由江口 丽 由 上之勢聞船塢全歸津 不多觀棧中貨物堆積特多大半係五穀芝蘇之類堆 容積甚大中設磚房一所專儲重要貨物頗形嚴密為他 站 뢺 長率往 車 貨物多而車 站為滬寧全路之終點與津浦 南京下關車 參觀停車 浦運貨渡江之處碼頭四 輛少故運貨之車係 B種 浦之港務處節制 頭場該處地 一站及江 者拖車二十四輛 口 船則 站長率往 位寬大可容車十 車 站 相連接故規模宏大先 夜間 周俱係貨棧及煤棧、 由各轉運公司攤分 由夫頭及收籌人負 由船戶繳運價百 有巡 C種拖車二十 參觀江邊船塢、 焉路局僅 船四 一處巡 積 處 所、



旁站車江鎮



站 車 江 鎮

南段 2之用、

大約每日

月

僅

修

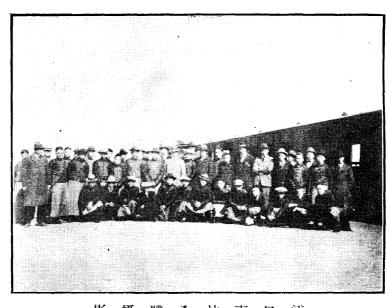
1理橋梁枕木之料已達十餘萬左右矣該處辦公室簡

丽

小左為儲貨房

工人可

四



影 攝 全 站 車 浦 體 П

處專

司渡江客票及布置

船隻事宜沿江

向下貨棧林立可

旂、 有

中 港

江

П

務

於浦

俱

在焉棧中貨物

充斥

至

-棧前

之 與

之要路也 月台亦堆置無隙 礦分棧及美字製造洋鐵箱厰 楼中 布 置 地全國貨物最盛 似 稍遜滬寧然

站中

·其

不他各處!

俱

布置

有序清潔

無

浦 計 頗 足多也 口、 有 1其分處也 材 料 處三 繼往 所總處 觀材 浦 П 材 料 在 處津 料 處專供 濟南、 浦 天 全

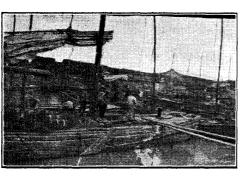
路、

津

簽之用法 錯 往有遺忘錯誤之弊現 誤 枚 至四 法 日十枚取時日 該路 路簽本用 須 得 則 改 鐵 用 條 電路簽每日 四 根、 銅 條 站設電 根、 置 电路簽機 櫥內用 時

乙)津浦

車站蓋浦鎮距 浦 口 車 站 建築甚宏大地位 浦 浦 П 口甚近車 車 站 到浦 尤寬敞站 鎮、 猶 中 如 不設信號信號 已 入浦 口 車 站 也、 俱

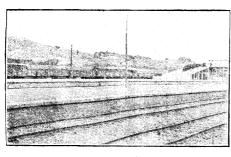


頭碼貨運京南路浦津

広盡善盡美矣 他站之允許不然終不能取出故不至有 件藏路簽二 取 出,

惟

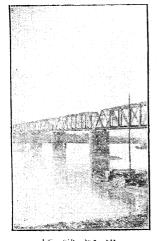
往



站 顶 州 徐



貨 州 徐 棧 前



橋 巍 河 雅

物、約三

一四千噸、

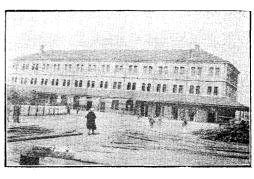
乘

大宗每

日

來去貨

客約 貨物 互相 貨改裝之手續 Цí 輛 借用 則竟省去卸 不 千 敷 岩聯運 時往 人 兩 往 路



站 11 口 浦

均

大宗淮 帶煤礦 為 分公司甚 河鐵 新闢之要埠人煙稠密、 插在站: 多、 之附近、

工程頗浩大淮河沿岸

貨棧在焉貨物

堆

積

加

山,

甚形發達附近一

毎日

約六百噸

貨物以蓝米麥油牛羊皮為

蚌埠

四 徐州 1 站

徐 州 車 站 爲 津 浦 隴 海 銜接 之處全路中 -之要站 也, 隴 海

站於此以 泊 運來者以花生及荳 便客商貨物之由 |為大宗從站中運出 他原 蓮來者以米萱及木料 者以 花生及造為 路 爲大宗、 亦 附

由 Ħį

隴

繫以硬片註明大小及價值等異常清楚室分ABCD 資係 金三十元云繼復往參觀材料儲藏室凡車頭客貨車及種種需用材料靡不 車貨車則上部 蚌埠車 輛約洋萬二千元今則已不敷遠甚矣該路車頭計四十二 按 Ħ 計 算、 車身由廠 約自一元二 商務繁盛 自造下部 角至三角之譜該路車 「運出貨物、 車輪則先由製圖部 EF 六部俱井井有序云、 頭 倸 繪 購 自 成圖樣往外國定製 一輛其中 外國英式德式美式 四 |輛係 借 具 備. 自 各 雕 歐 雜

戰前、

列 北

間 人, 艺

客

百餘

海、旬

日租 客車

七丈鍋中設輕便鐵道枕木可用車推入較用人工費半功倍也 室內陳列之物件上不繫紙片不及浦口之清楚易資參考云、



 \mathcal{I} 厰 務 機 育 濟



安 泰 站 車

接

將原車運去云其

租

車費第

日每噸收費一

角第二日每噸二角依次遞加、

泰安車站為此次北上最先所遇之德國式車 橋 無階級僅 五

站建築堅固形式美觀令人眉

旧爲之

泰安車站

用斜坡亦工程中之特色也、

濟南車: 站

他站多減成票及運靈柩牲口器具車輛等票房、 貨物及貨棧與浦口不相 氣及各種布置俱遠勝他處站外之掛橋係用三和土建築迥異他處之僅用木料者、 全國鐵路車站之建設首推德國式而德國式工程之最巨者厥惟 上下堆貨棧亦甚擁擠該站買票處除平常客貨票房外較 濟南、 故其光線

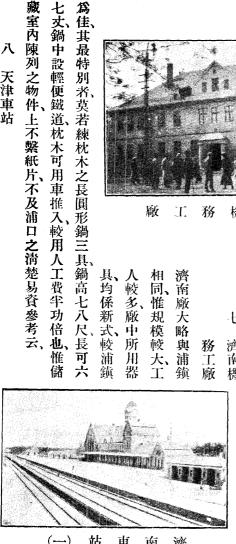
濟南 機

具均係新式較浦鎮 人較多厰中所用器 同惟 廠 規模較大工 大略與浦

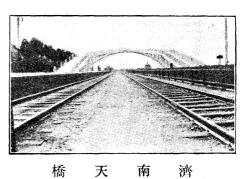




(二) 站 車 南 濟



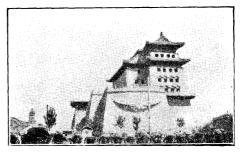
彼時竟未布置僅臨時由站長率往總站參觀一周而已其管理之情形貨棧之布置及東西二站之情形均未寓目至今猶以爲憾也、 到該站後即由徐瞿二師及王元漢方定據兩君先謁當事者述明來意請其布置一切以便參觀得其允許乃於下午全體到站不意



天 南



道 街 津 天



門 陽 正 京 北

尙、 能 \mathbf{H} 風 邃、 滬 心 士. 至 人 甚 都、 情 慽 緣 **過馬會**令 之不同 滬 黨 津 春 而 浦 有考察 後 兩 知 路 天 丽 滬 地 上, 心之廣登 寧 歷 津 蘇 浦 皖 泰 兩 魯 嶽 路 燕 之高、 之舉 四 省 歷 视 其: 京 程 間 數 都 2 心宮闕 Ŧ 山 里、 勝 爲 景、 時 丽 風 後 數 **±** 知天下之瑰 + Λ Н, 情、 毎 足 至 資 ---乻 偉 處考察鐵 考 富 m 麗 近 也、 觀 路 凡 者 情 此 無處 之類、 形 之餘、 無 之特 在 刨 在 縦覽其 足 吾 以 開 U 勝 拓 境 察 胸 遇 社 所 層之趨 縳 願 未

氣、以

爲

獲

益之巨

非淺

鮮

也.

蘠

述

兩路

3考察記

旣

竣

因

囚復就耳

目

所

及拉

雜

無書之作

京滬

遊

記、

山 就 津 鎭 山、不 耐 蘇 巓、 者、 妙 Щ T. 掘 絕 州 枯 巓 勢 同 景 重 故 地 坐 Λ 築 丽 行 也, 站 成 步 斗 煙 築 麥 池 行 計 山 室 稠 亭 依 觀 轎 洞 建 奇苦入夜則除 密 乃偕三五 為全路 有 次 四 車 築宏大布 市 漸 淸 + 站 **廛繁盛素** 乾隆 高. 餘 畢 殿旁有塔 乘連 之巨 卽 朋 置整齊 御 謀入 儔 桑洞 題 緜 散 稱 繁盛之處外路 城午 江 富庶車 且 步 七層、 天 續 Ŀ 並 四 餐而 一為寶蓋 |處間門 長 畜 覽四 尚完 達 孔 站 里 站 雀 在 好情 字、 餘、 燈熒熒幾幾 離 山 猿猴等以 外 城 馬 外通馬 地 加 市 山 勢 廛絕遠! 周 以 路 路寬敞空曠 圍 甚 路 崎 佳、 甚 狹 娛 如 路、 遠望 鬼火不可 人稠道 逐 m 游 小 頗 塔 人洵 風景 乘 為 長江、 旁 轎 公少人居! 便 有 旁 往 宜 可 利 樂也 舳 法 過 轎 留 吾儕 人, 艫 者 金焦 海 取 戀逐 城 輻 洞. 價 惜 內 至 到 輳幕 驚 咝 甚 北 限 蘇 相 則 奇 廉、 暗 於時 固、 楘 街 在 煙 深 能愕不 返次 下午 扣 鼎 道 南 刻 四 邃 足 窄 .起 面三、 俗 中 未 早. 小、 而 轎價 能 至 傳 可 起 行 參 長 足 名 मि 較早 人旣 詳 觀 令人 狀同 通 素品 細 江 11 四 賞玩、 往 多、 站 如 心 人等 帶、 乘 Щ 同 遊 畢、 孟 人等既 曠 留園、 「轎者 已屆 帆 僅 測 周 神 相 橊 院 度 之詞: 怡 顧 遊 林 園 騎 Ŧi. 樂之飯後 未 也、 立。 址 驢 時、 過者又復 轉小 前 由 甚 旣 也 知 大、 申 不 塔 為盛 至 起 坐 能 左 往 有 程以 庍 此 策 遊 拾 不 刻 氏 來 驢 金山 產、 級 预 來、 彼 mi 出 丽 冒 此 曡 往 游 寺、寺 登 蓋 眛 叉不 石 絡 問 第 繹 成

等大都 等故 尙 朋 南 陵. 京 地 寄 爲 該 址 距 寓 帝 處以 圶 離 可 \pm 曠 甚 \equiv 故 產 借 日 遠 都 石子 巴 因 得 叉 颓敗 偕 為 稍 名故山之四 滬寧 數 窺 友駕 最 其 後 名 津 勝 車 爲 浦 **心**陵墓景 至幸 往 銜 遊先 周、 接之處市 羅 也 掘 至 緻 城 成成深 尙 眀 中 故宮即 幽 地 面 雅 勢 頗 坑沿 廣闊 爲發達 次 古物 至 途設攤買 雨 自 花 陳 下 同 台台 **刻所**、 關 人等 入城 石 在 内 在 藏 子 山 可 瘟 者 頂 方 因 乘 至多類皆如 僅 孝 火車 分 築石 孺 往 參觀下 血蹟 밠 名 爲 碑及各 圓 粗 勝 鄙不 關 形. 如 III 車 堪 故宮明 無 種 站江 間 所 古 有甚 1錢名 有一二晶瑩透 口 陵 分 為 雨 站 人遺 簡 花 浦 台 陋 像 口 大子子 Ш 等 車 徹 腰 頗 站 廟清 者 有 足 及 索 江 浦 廣 價 南 凉 鍞 Ť 第 服 山 機 E 界 莫 務 次 愁 說 I

廠

謂 内 亦 船 係 隻 偽 **~ 縦横管弦** 造 非 眞 鼎 聲 也、 骨 次 牌 至 聲 夫子 喧 唯 廟、 嘈 廟 雜 為 寧 至 不 地 可 繁 耐 盛 二之處諸 聞 警廳 曾 凡 茶 頒 禁 館 賭 酒 令 樓 並 遊 戲之所 設巡 船四 俱 處 任 巡 焉、 察 廟 前 但 大 為 省 淮 中 達 泂, 官趨之若 加 道 汚 穢 鶩挾 異 常、 其 兩 勢 岸 多 分 娼 故 寮、

令、 無 可 7条何已 漸 成 貝. 文矣時 已暮色蒼茫乃驅車 返 泛清 涼 Ш I莫愁湖a 諸名 勝 祇 得 俟諸 異 日 云、

若 南 的、 翟 京下 蹤 跡 闗 為全城 亦 可 **、駭矣旅** 繁盛 之處 館 旣 金兼以 借 以 招 供 職 津 浦 路路員咸寄 而警廳又不 加 寓 於此 佩也、 禁阻、 故娼 有 礙 風 寮 化莫 除 秦淮河外咸散布 此 為甚、 近路局 人員 該處下 有白· 關 旅 十字會之組 館不 下 數 十家至 織, 專 以 摒 處不 絶

點 將 台 維 為韓 持 路 世 局 忠 人員之身分改良社會惡習之先導 破 金兀 沈 於黃 故 址、 在 浦 鍞 至足 機 務 欽 Γ 敝 附 近台 築於 浦 子 Ш 頂、 地 勢 絕 佳、 革 命 時 爲 軍 À 盤 據、 蹂 躪 殆 盡、 中 有

石碑字跡亦殘毀不可復識、

徐州 連 鐵 蚌 浦 在 師 路 埠 瓣、 日 鎮 之足 風 為 材 諸 季 爲 津 長 塵 津 料 凡 胞 僕 浦 以 ili 處 布 **一翰文化** 處長 兄 置 僕、 隴 路 接洽 新成 聯 亟 꼐 謀 銜 張 慶 先生、 稍 接 興 立 松堂 等事 泛處 之要 市 事 先生、 休 傎 本 面、 商 埠、 賴 津 息、 此 實證 旋 務 À 及 先 浦 煙 徐 生 覓 極 路 盛惟 稠密、 路員、 躬 也、 乃光先生均 茶肆、 悟 任 自 北 軍. 商 其 略資駐 地 人勢 難 務興盛督 浦 多風 更 信 不辭 出 力太大路政 路 足並 至 其 勘 勞壓竭 軍署及 所得 定 購 後、 番 一覺塵沙蔽目 教 擢 意招 方 重 誨 薯食之佐以 任 葽 後 爲 面、 鳥 毎 機 待、 雅、 多掣 關 同 循 衣 浮 均 ٨ 循 材 熱茶 崩、 設 等 土 料 善 尤為威 1誘古道 於此、 處 如 甚 愛甘 棉、 至 處 銀 長、 諸 越 激當銘 多不 熱腸 如 俎 1i 先 醴 代謀、 旅 生 適到 飴、 深 學 館 諸 可 數 站 亦 問 日來 後僅躭擱 甚 心 感 中 經 佩而 諸事 多各 次以 驗、 未 俱 為 有 須 種 臻 浦 之樂 受其 畢 數 建 絕 口 生 小 築物之宏大尤出 港 詣、 時 指 也. 紀 務 丽 未 揮、 念 處 和 能 主 藹 行 尤為 旅 遊 任 其 稍 夏 名 威 回 不 人 庚 親、 意 加 便 此 Ü 表、 次

泰岱 樹 時 大 木 行 縞 वि 動 $\mathcal{T}_{\mathbf{i}}$ 槎 可 + 枒、 身、 嶽 七 心之首 陰 抱 m 里 馮 復 抵 在 君 Ŀ 敝 泰安城 經 岱 寶 H 宗 其 泰 等 天 旁 坊 門 北、 有 坊 八 人, 高 孔 建 仙 竟 矗 子 築頗大創 Λ 雲天嵯 登 洞、 毅 臨處 然 洞 作 内 於明 徒 땞 紅 有 步之遊、 門宮 孫 百里實津 眞 隆 慶 萬 ٨ 間 亦 仙 肉 身聞 足 浦路 重 樓 豪矣、 建 丽 中第 已經 於清 至 斗 由 母 雍 站 Ħ, ___ 宮宮 聖景 出 百 IE. 發沿 年、 時. 內 盖 也 土 登岱 人呼 同 途 有 人等抵 3 池 種 為風 之初 日 天 小 然池 麥圓 泰安、 步 老 道、 也)由俗宗: 旁 形 在 再 上午五 石 有 Ŀ 為關 子 古 坊前 槐 甚 多、 帝 時、 株 堆 盥 廟. 行、 洗畢、 土 山 積 至 玉皇 人 兀 29 謂 處、 卽 會 閣 係 想 館 促 唐 建 係 站 在 焉、 時 Ш 中 物、 内 不 水 代 甚 復 帲 雇 上行 宏 激 漢 Ш 肵



松山 偉瑤篸 平坦、 常 上 轡、 如 聞 腕 至 玉皇 臂以 松樹 也 旁 以 下 石笋森列無際真宇內之巨 斯 有 名 驛. 遊 觀 備 排 Ш 再 柏 也 觀門外有秦始皇沒字碑殿前 澗 列 行 Ŀ 洞 攀緣 登 人攀緣之用 兩旁遙遙 繑 禹 山 中 Ŧ 計行 ihi 天門暴風 廟、 下, 丽 相對秦始 仰 五 至 觀 卽 小 迴 時下 高處 驟 馬 俗 所謂 作、 嶺、 庤 皇所 舰 森 猛 沿 也山 森古 稍 南 烈異 途 易約 封之五大夫松 舌 下人煙不 有 木平 常、 柏 = 俯 石 占 小 八盤路也 數 張 也、 視 槐 足下、 塊圍 時 如 排 多中 傘. 列 石 在焉至此日 無數有 級 以 त्ती 塵 文門 南 可 石 霧迷漫不禁有慄 兩 欄題曰 旁水 五千七百餘 天門 上平 所 己見南下 聲旧 上為碧霞宮穿宮而過 謂 坦之處茅屋 泰山 趕 泪川 Ш **脉級土人謂** 絕頂 天門巍然在 柏 **以然危懼** 流不 四 時 槐 比連丐 觀中 息 樹 類似 山脚 之概 過 上山 Ė 街 如鯽 南 建 有 至 由 槐 中山景蓋 中天門 絕頂約四十五里沿 水陸道場鐃鈸之聲清脆 勢之陡幾 者、 Ŧī. 矣再上風 嶽 迴 馬嶺· 獨尊碑至是路 再 泰山 上、 成 山 公俗益形! 削 風 勢 壁石 勢 稍 中 ·最 頓 陡、 1途古樹 閉 轉 級 秀 息、 淸 平 媚 寒 兩 而 乾 可耳 除 旁 坦 處 隆 Ш 参天 繁以 銅 已 也 迥 登. 幣 無 路 南 再 山, 瑰 中 石 鐵 Ŀ 轉 在 麗 索、 所 級、 地 此 大 奇 小 不 再 粗 忽 迴

矣無怪 喧 廣 濟 製十 南 人見聞 嗤 為科 殊 乏雅 頃 日人之野心勃勃念念不忘也 省省 頗 徧 趣城內 植菰 足 爲文明進化之臂助全國 會素稱繁庶 浦 有 荷 西 柳 人設立之廣智院陳列 之屬湖中有古歷亭景色甚優趵突泉共泉眼三 自 鐵 路通行 所產 以來發達尤速入 所 絕 草帽手杖 無 各 僅 有 秱 動 絲紋玻璃等物 机、 植 其 物之標本及英國 境、 馬路 物質精良 廣 闊、 濆 商 溢如 議 illi 店 院黄河 取 林立、 公價絕康 珠、汨 而 鐵 汩 民 橋等巨· 有 名 情 聲泉上 勝 朴 之處如大名湖趵突泉均著名大 實 大建 無華、 有 築之模 四 以 為津 面亭為遊人休息 型 滬 之文 任 人觀 明、 **覽**啓 直. 之處 惡 人 濁 眀 嘈 世

銀元

至

不易

通

用

賏

塵

111

岩

相

隔離

殆世外桃

源

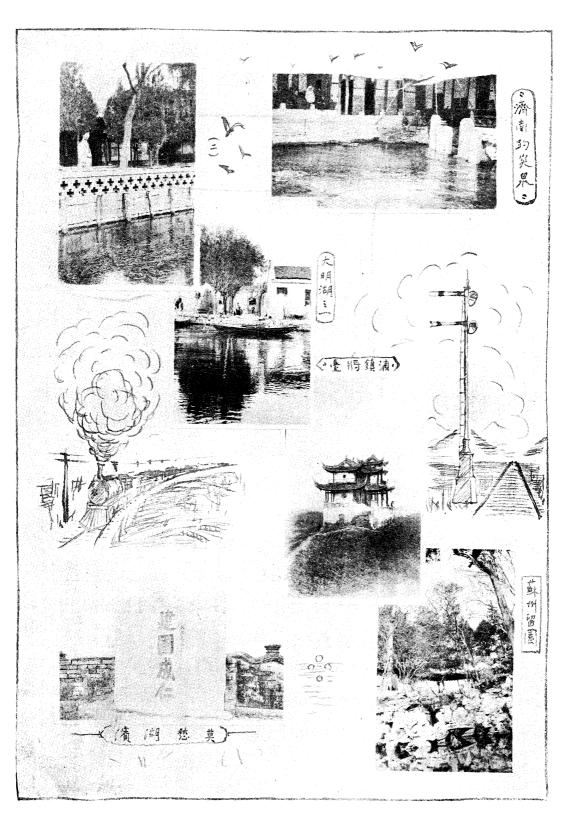
北有 之間 三不管酒 今已不 兩 爲 河 北 館 並 部 復存、 娼寮及種 行. 大都會戾 河之間 德 奥二租 有街田 子拳匪之亂 種 遊 界自對 一戲之場皆集於此三不管之東爲日租界則 大胡 德絕交後已收回改爲特別 同 八 國聯 貫 苡 兩橋 軍 **叶入京後開**於 商市 稱 盛 為 商 再 埠、 北 區矣、 則 並 毀 為 河 大沽炮台,訂不許駐兵之約、故境內只有警察城 各 北、 天津 租 界 總站 中之最繁盛 在 焉河之東爲河東有意 者也 再 南 為英德 租 奥 界美 俄 國 租 極 界 和 小、 已拆· 疑 界、 城 在 英德 去、 南 城 爲

大約 潔 情 形與 取 價 滬 甚 昂 上不 丽 旅 相 津 上 人者 下, 而其 咸 地人民尤較滬刁滑往往 極 稱 其價 廉物 美意 者言語不肖津 新履 其 池 者每 人亦受其欺乎、 每受欺甚 爲 可恨食物店以 羊 肉 館 最 著名余 曾 往

界

湖

慧、 雜



天津 牌 自 電 元二枚 北 車、 大關 開 行 外 異 'nſ 東 遲 至 緩、 價三枚、 東 丽 車站、 車 中 、路之遠 文復 絲 牌 自 75 깘。 海 穢 光 不 堪 寺 均同、 至東 遠 遜 車 滬 站 上、 此 車 計 路 約毎 艡 小 紅 時 綠 開 也、 白 彷 五 路、 次)白 黃 牌 牌 自 係圍 北 大關 城 電 至 車 淌 關、 車 資 飹 牌 除 自 白 北 牌 大 翩 車 繞 至 東 城 半 車 站、 匝

蚁

傮

銅

餘

均

取

車

價

不若

滬上之以遠

近計

而 清室入關以 F 大 建築 舍 來 卽 时 式房 建 都 屋 北 京極意 外南居久者幾 經營郵二百餘 至不 復 他見舊! 年故 其建築之莊 日 規模、 掃殆盡、 嚴富麗全國 此 次旅京都 4 實無 城垣 倫比、 之整齊宮闕之嵯 近數十年西學東 뺁 漸、 覺耳 各 地 城垣、 目 爲 之 相 繼拆 毀、 如

在 他 鄕 忽遇故 友心中的 愉 快莫可名狀固不待周遊勝景始 識 其 趣 也、

清 中 極 貝子 堂皇富 夾 潔之處 八公園 花園 | 麗園旁為 也 在 印農 園 西 華門 内 爭試 花 武英殿即 木 地 驗場舊名萬牲園 亦 址 甚多並 為絕妙 古物 **业蓄金魚** 陳 》遊息之所 、 列 凡動植: 所, 蚁 其中 缸 碩 **||大異常な** 物品 其中 珍寶 陳列 拮 各種 柏 甚多皆人世所 參天馬路整齊、 **以**其中佐以 奇 種 無不 湘 俱備尤為難 不經 臺亭榭之勝、 尤為 見者、 特 色故自早至暮 能 風 ĮΨ **温景之佳、** 貴園 之前 |甲於京師 無時 菛 不遊 有 新 其中分 築和 人麝 邳 集蓋 動 戰 物 勝 全 園、 紀 城 則 念 最 凡 便 珍禽 坊、 利 頗 最

自早 # 屬、 奇 列焉農產品 獸若 俱 陳 開 紅藍 闢 至暮凡歷 設 地 俱 玐 馬羚羊 黑白 係 植 **小歐式纖** 之所 陳列 紫黄 H 虎 肵 陌 普目 屑 綠等色靡不 連 則 豹、 **初鄉象孔雀** 各 **411E** 野, ·青翠無比 塵 種 農產品 丽 見耳 帷 俱備 簾 班鳩、 鏡盒 雜花 標本 花 沈 莫不極 生樹、 聞 俱 香、 大 珍 셌 如 珠猿猴、 盆更非 焉 境所未及料 爛若雲錦 蠶料 盡精巧蓋有淸慈禧后 **水駝鳥鴛鴦** 南 試 驗所、 入所 各種 || 者咸得! 能 花 則 **北夢見動** 木俱 繅 仙 把玩遊 絲室、 鶴俱列焉 陳 之行 物 列 紡 7標本室 温室 舰. 織 室育蠶室 宮 動 也 中. 物 奉芳競 標本室則 復登 之南 海 -標本室俱 樓 有宏大之建築則 四眺, 藍 香徹 分門 全園 事、 心脾 杊 别 景象、 焉 類, 桶 其餘各種 几 歷 一暢觀 禽 頮 類維 歷 繁多莫得 機也 任 植 類、 目、 樓 物 爬 尤 檀全園 稱 如 蟲 記 稻 絕 憶 粕、 麥桃 妙、 ijį: 哺 區之勝其 時 乳 李之 遊 牡 類、 也、 丹

有盡 京 争 111 L界等游: 有居 市 面 京者多樂就之情地 最 宴之所 繁盛 者 俱 首 推 在 東安市 斯 處 故 狭 八稠 號 場 炎 77 游 太形 香廠、 客之勢力 東 雜 安市場 亂今春三月間 ŊĘ. 大毎 在 東安門內丁 當 夕陽 已被焚成焦土矣惜 西下游 字街 其中 人摩 肩 商 接 哉、 店 香廠為新 鱗 踵 雜 比, 以 Ħ 貨雲 車 水 推 ДŞ 集 廣之繁盛 龍 丽 繁華氣象殆 戲 館 區 飯 東 店 方 茶 飯 冠 社 全 店 球 城 房、 南 亦 莫不應 遊

肵

未

所

未

心

即

諸

腦

允

稱

zέ

制不良

已極大小洋之進

出損

失尤互京中

獨

能

稍

4

統

規定毎

大洋

元得兌換新

式

小銀

元十枚而

普通

小

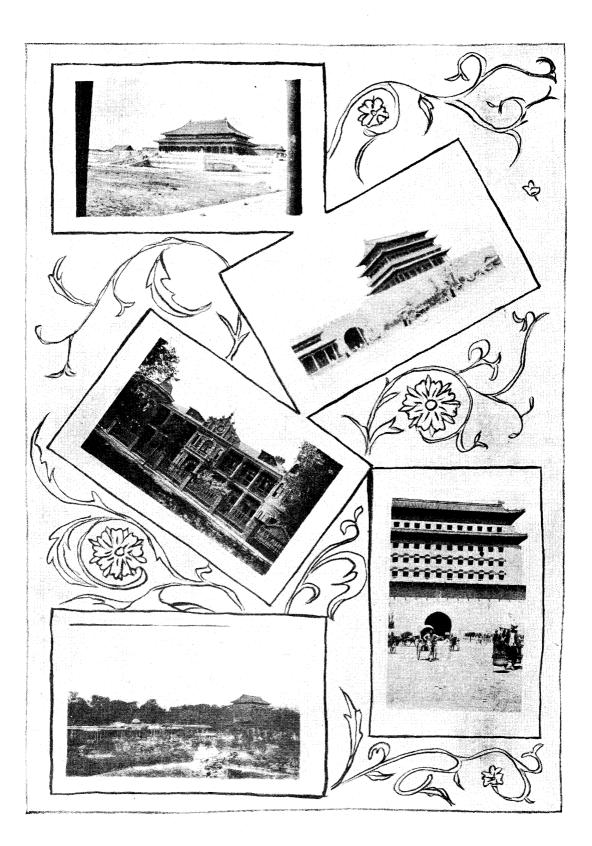
銀

元、

作

銅元

(四十)



致有誤取銀元票作為銅元票以 十枚財政部官錢局復發行大小數目之銅元票流通市上使人隨時取攜得免銅元之笨重尤為便利但南中向無此種鈔票同人中 京都各商店夥友極重禮貌謙和 給車資者則反不及銅元之易於檢點矣一笑 絕倫與滬上 之滿面傲氣者迥不相同往往索購一物夥友必盡出所藏任客選擇甚或此物不治客

意另出他物藉資迎合客即一物不購長揚 北 而 馬路灑水不用車輛僅用人工每每水尚未灑及半街廛沙又復陡起京師爲全國首都路政方面亟宜 地多風塵沙蔽目甚為可厭京中馬路因恐載重物之大車壓毀故於馬路兩旁另築土路備其通行大風一起塵沙之來半由於斯、 而去夥友仍和顏悅色從容整理一無怨懟意其營業精神至足景仰、 一力加改良也、

留浦見聞錄

江下遊之門戶、苟能戮力經營關為商埠較之滬漢實無多讓茲就管見所及拉雜記之文之工拙所不計 孫鴻今夏暑假休業赴京訪戚道 出浦 口適値皖直構兵交通中斷乃小作勾留得稍窺該地情形竊以謂浦口 也、 地當南 北之孔

一)浦口之地位及交通上之關係

奉路 為滬 浦 П 相 寧鐵路之江口車站站之東為煤炭港貨站北上貨物又復大多在此裝卸即皖南兩湖川黔之貨藉江輪載運者亦以此為屯積 鎮屬蘇之江浦縣位於大江之北,其西北與安徽接壤隔江為金陵之下關商埠,西接湘鄂東 通於海津浦鐵路起點於天津與京 6銜接經直 隸山東安徽而入於蘇復與隴海鐵路連接於徐州府而止 於浦口故西北諸省貨產之南來者莫不雲集於此隔江

(二)浦口之現狀及設備

之點誠四達之區

浦 濱江之地 橋帆林立貨物山積然街道市廛規模絕小僅敷居民飲食之需而已自津浦通車後關於便利客貨之種 **尚稱完具茲將其大略分述於下** 種設備 Ter-

百英尺凡停泊 辦公室再上 之中四周為三等客待車處地址頗寬大惟不甚整潔上一層為南段總工程師及工務員司之辦公室西首為津浦鐵 不合用聞當時 (甲)建築物 碼頭九座各長二百英尺固定碼頭一座約長三百英尺所有浮水碼頭及固定碼頭排列江邊自東南而至西南、 處專儲路用材料如枕木鋼軌之類距浦口約二英里許為浦鎮該路機務工廠設焉廠規模雖較濟南廠稍遜 一自民國五年對德絕交後北段歸華人管理始無掣肘之患浦口車站卽前之南段總局車站建築形式粗笨旣無美術 層 建 津浦 船隻處夏間水深自五十至六十英尺冬間至淺亦有二十五英尺港務辦公室即設於此傳就 現封閉 樂費則頗不貲站共三層下層為車務段長辦公室站長辦公室電報房行李房賣票房頭等客廳等買票房居全站 鐵路分南北二段以蘇魯間之韓莊爲分界、北段係借德債所築南段則出自英國債款、在昔南北 不用月臺計四所每所可容客車十七八輛特遮陽 Shed 似嫌太短設遇陰雨旅客殊威不便、 近督察也車站東 而 二段管理 路事務所職 毎 切 座 車 機件稱品 中站之南 相 觀 距 北 念又 約二 上殊

凡平時修理車頭車身以及零星器具等工作頗忙聞路局行將購地儲材以備擴充云沿江東行為賈汪中興普益烈山等公司煤棧、

及美孚亞細 (乙)管理 浦 亞公司油塔均係租借路局地產所建築沿江東西路軌兩旁路局地產可數百方畝間亦有租與鄉人耕 口 車站昔係南段總局局中職員與津局差等以求勢力之均衡也及後南局歸併浦口設津浦事務員一員承辦鐵

與外界交涉事件並傳達總局消息又南段總工程師一員幫工程師及練習生數員管理南段工務諸事總段長分段長機務段長各

路

一員管理碼頭貨棧以及輪渡駁運裝卸貨物等事材料處處長一員管理購辦各種應用材料其外

分屬於各該機關之員司亦稱是、

員管理各該段車務港務主任

按浦口今日情形事物雖甚殷繁然實一承轉屯積之區不足以稱商業之樞紐也各貨之來此者不過視為一 (三)浦口未易振興之遠因近果

振興該處商埠之說幸而得人則數年後之浦口不難與滬漢爭 中餒莫肯用全力經營者聞民國五年當局督借得外債千萬法郎籌備興築商埠後忽移作別用又成泡影近聞復有委派專員辦理 赴最後之目的地點始開盤貿易故資本家多捨此就彼而金陵自光復以來屢經兵燹焚掠殆盡每遇戰端即為兩軍必爭之地寧浦 江之隔唇齒攸關商民恐無辜受累惴惴自危莫敢投資加以國庫空虛經濟竭蹶官民復因循成性缺乏自動能力貪功委過外強 衡也、

(四) 浦口路局計劃中之大建築

室旅客受惠實多現正計劃開工之期當不遠也、 自車站至公渡碼頭約百餘武若遇陰雨泥水滑流旅客深感不便聞路局已呈准交通部擬建一遮陽自車站達碼頭如此則 輪

軌

載車頭車輛渡江之建議也此種汽渡每隻約重千餘噸能直接將津浦滬寧兩路車輛互換得免在浦口及煤炭港兩處裝貨卸貨之 津浦滬寧有長江之隔聯運殊威非易以長江之遼闊計劃一橋就國家目前經濟狀況觀之殊難籌措故有用汽渡 種 手續且遇缺乏車輛時兩路得互相借用節時省費便利運輸實全策也現因江口尚無合用地點建設是種碼頭故尚在 Steam Boat 装 計劃中、

(五)發展浦口商埠之要點

(甲)工廠 美國本薛佛尼大學教授約翰生博士有言曰運輸機關者實業之僕役也是以運輸機關須受實業之支配而工廠實爲

種裝卸轉運機關待運

實業之胚胎補口地位四通八達開設工廠最為相宜在交通上旣操必勝之權人工又復易於招集地面遼濶廠址又能隨意選擇雖 云江水多含粗泥不合汽鍋之用然以沙漏機預先漏過手續亦復非難工廠一多旣可供公衆之需要又可減少遊民發展國家富源、

非徒牟利已也、

業市況之報告為標準無他以其金融機關最為完善也故欲商業之發達須具有規模宏大資本充裕之銀行不可有殷實之銀行然 (乙)金融機關 金融爲商業之命脈稍 具商業智識者類能知之今日世界商業之中心點首推英京倫敦舉凡金融市況視倫敦商

後金融得恃以流通市面得恃以活動而商務自蒸蒸日上矣、 車自來水煤氣電氣各公司以及公園公共會所皆所謂公共事業也浦口以路局原有之土地決不敷商埠之應用宜以 (丙)廣購民地與築地方公共事業 按商法地方政府對於地方公共事業有強制購買民地之權、

之發展可計日待也

廣購民地建築馬路及其他公共房屋並許民人租地自行建屋以為增加 人口張本公共事業日益發達居戶日益增加則浦 相當 之價值、 П 商

Eminent Domain

如鐵

路

(九十)



品 雙 之 腦 健 血 補 無



照玉醫車平治崔南湖

每六瓶英洋

八元郵力

在

内

售

西

藥 腦

血

健

咳嗽

者

以

之幼 曾患

眀

介

照玉士醫保福丁海上

照玉醫中揚奮鄭州福

公認且亦為中國名醫逐日臨症開方之用亦有名醫親自服用為自己家中之良韋廉士大醫生紅色補丸有治疾健身使身體復原得再造之奇功為各國醫家所

頌韋廉士大醫生紅色補丸之功

樂者均不可勝計茲特摘錄數

則以供台覽

初 健

脫

不鴉

腦

之

廉

軟

弱

片烟廳之人而得極大之益從此每日行醫常用是丸以治疾病凡由血聖藥也余自試驗之後確證是丸並無損害之雜質實有特別之奇功能: 福安 湖南桃源陸軍軍醫官崔治平君來書云我軍人吃此樂者不 潔或腦筋衰殘所致之各 之培補奏效如神也 士紅色補 血薄氣衰服用紅色補丸轉弱為強彼之公子身力薄弱亦服此丸 紹云彼等皆由余囑服韋廉士大醫生紅色補丸者也且崔君自己於數年前 所創製之紅色補丸爱卽 其聲名廣播於歐洲及中華各埠其來書云數年前 有 七十一 功故療治各症 馳名之章康 服之無不靈驗若有少年婦女經水不調或初斷 上海名醫丁福保君係中西醫學報主筆 九能轉弱為強不論男女老幼凡患血氣薄弱腦筋衰殘瘋沒骨痛 **曳鄭奮揚老先生係神州醫學會設建分會正會長** 或 [11] 士大醫生 上海 如響斯應也 症 細心研究大為滿意因知 114 川 紅 路九 色補 服是丸咸獲奇效焉 無分男女老幼均可服用功力相 十六號韋廉士醫生藥局 九行世已歷三十餘 是丸洵為最完全 余得悉著名大英醫 煙 年之久因 **癮及病後元氣未復** 函購 少均 也 毎 同 願代 其 其來示云 成為強健 凡經 補 有 瓶英洋 為證 補 液 助 血

干若值所孩嬰之下 閣

樂服 均 無效余甚憂之閱諸報章得見韋廉 腹 消 不 紙 且 枯 HI

己藥片是也請觀四川中江縣石筍場人長大此藥之名譽已播揚於中國各 孩 有 先生之證書云小兒乾元年甫 愛因拙荆乏乳喂以 兒安睡暢適消化有序能 寶貝較之天下所有銀 種良藥能助嬰孩出牙若有蟲積能除 飯食久之漸覺發熱 洋尤甚是以閣下 使嬰兒肥美健 歲零初時 1名矣即 福音 堂 口 健 壯 蛔 定 哭泣 蟲 必 壯 胡 瘦 白 Mi

不舒胃不 **鴻夜不** | 眠惟 化肚 春發自 豐美 痛

紅

聞 宜 購

可憫

也

因

霸

烈之瀉藥服之有損

損之瀉藥服用此誠虛擲金錢於無用之地

也 丸

語以 平肝凡肝火上升疾病頭痛面起紅瘰皮膚瘡癤舌起 諸恙悉平特 甁之後大便 表謝忱紅色清導藥丸非但可治大便祕結功能

因

君來函云鄙人昔

患胃不消化

肝火上升頭痛之

色

有

E

如

清

紹購服淸導丸二 疾久矣自友人介

直隸慶雲徐德明 能使大便暢適矣 虞臨睡之時服用夜間

9 B 00 B

序 成 使

且.

經成爲習慣非服瀉藥不能·

自便 腸 "胃只

其大便秘 能

結之

暫時

取效實

患更

| 甚於前矣紅色淸導

九近來暢銷

市

Ŀ

方是藥性

平有天然潤導之功力服後毫無肚腹絞痛不舒之

睡眠時藥力運行次日早晨

卽

洋六角至上海四川路九十六號韋廉士醫生藥局原

郵

奉

甁可

也

黃苔口氣 穢濁等症均可療治且治痔瘡痛苦並.

免痢

疾腹瀉之患凡經售西藥者均有出售或直寄郵票大

修數

通

利

難

1 見醫

士大醫生 遍

瓶與子食之方服

嬰孩自己藥片之奇功余即函購二

日見強壯· 如從前之瘦怯矣因此藥片之功力 大便有序現已平安喜樂非

甁 此 **此神速對** 一身廣體 小兒身體 於 胖

不

野票大洋六名可妙靈樂也

(角至上海四川路九十六號韋廉士)如尊處無從購買嬰孩自己藥片祈

一醫生物

小兒極易服用較勝於水藥萬倍

實屬

班

郵

甁 可

常且 如

閣 下

如

若真正愛惜自己之嬰孩必將答之曰

三吾之嬰

有

現

成

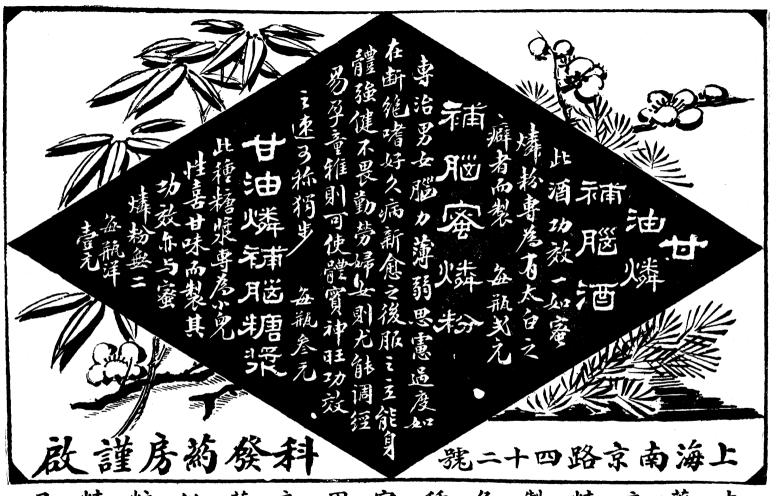
靈效馳名之潤腸藥丸可買而

勿服

專 其 購

粗

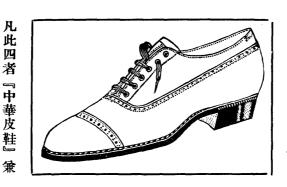
劣



品精粒化藥良用家種各製精房藥本

點要四列下意注須鞋皮着君

請 諸君速來購試 m 有之且價格又屬低廉



四 Ξ 要 要 要 要 着 耐 用 樣 水 久 子 料 不 不 時 失 精 内 侵 樣 式 美

啟 司 公 限 有 鞋 皮 華 中 海 上

圾 北 橋 路 川 四 北 口 虹 店 支

首東場球抛路馬大界租英在店總

之極

良

劑

内

擦

與

齒

可

顏

悉採國

精品

製合

丽

成 其 面

爲 原 粉

國

貨

牙粉

牌老星

近

功

盒每 請 以 盒 償 購 晦

之巨 來 # 若 成 內 久 面

君 欲 不 知 顏 不 有 牙粉 色 妙 性 致 滌 牙 顏 穢

每盒四大袋八角八 元 雰 八

中國化學工業社

角二分

毎

打

文

三星牌 康 於 強 妙牙 注 者 意 尤 粉 於此 有 爲 密 保護 切 關 者 im 繋今 牙齒 不 身 體 口 欲保 之康 與

告廣行銀蓄儲華新

務專 本 總 免收公分抵定 其辦 公實資 銀 行 換解共類押期 種儲 積 電上 電天 電北 貨款儲儲放存 類蓄 金收額 話海 話津 話京 幣項金蓄款款 民 中天一法南前 央津 八界 一門 信買各年貼活 列營 國 十百百 四路 四中 八外 托賣處金現期 於商 四二萬 七鴻 八街 四廊 事證匯儲放存 下業 萬十元 一仁 四七 及房 業券兌金款款 四里 號二頭 創 銀 九五 路二條 辦 行 千萬 0 業 元元

SING-HUA SAVINGS BANK

(Established in 1914)

Capital Authorized - - - \$5,000,000.00 Capital (Paid-up) - - - - \$1,250,000.00 Reserve Fund - - - - \$249,000.00

Every description of Savings and Banking business transacted, such as:

Fixed Deposits of Various Descriptions
Current Account
Loans on Security
Bonds Bought and Sold
Drafts Granted on Chief Commercial Cities
Bills Discounted

HEAD OFFICE: PEKING BRANCH OFFICE: TIENTSIN SHANGHAI BRANCH:

508 Tientsin Road

Telephone, South 184 & 220

Central 4714

K. H. Ling, Manager



【東亞旅館】 【南貨茶食】 (東亞酒樓) 【屋頂樂園】 (先施工廠) 中西傢私五金雜貨 中西大菜善於烹飪 廳房雅潔招呼週 高聳雲霄景緻新奇 西洋海味南北京菓

到

購均極歡迎批發客貨尤為克己。 上海先施公司謹啓

前故抱中外一家宗旨無論中外貨品荷合於國 民之用罔不搜羅齊備對於吾國特產尤爲刻意 不得不以世界眼光統籌兼顧以免掛一漏萬之 展商業振興國貨爲己任惟處此各國競爭之秋。 起來生意日益發達自從一九一九年合港粵滬 自顧居於商業地位亦很重要早夜籌思均以發 形鞏固規模亦覺宏偉行銷遍二十二行省所以 三處爲一總公司後實集資本七百萬元基礎 本公司開張二十餘年由港而粤而滬逐漸擴充

店商大之一唯華中

海上

司公限有安派

品貨球環辦統

(設 附)

園花頂屋一社旅東大

THE WING ON CO., (SHANGHAI) LTD.

NANKING & CHEKIANG ROADS, SHANGHAI

"LARGEST DEPARTMENT STORE IN THE EAST"

EMBRACING

THE GREAT EASTERN HOTEL

Spacious and Up-to-Date Establishment

Excellent Cuisine



AH FONG

PHOTOGRAPHER

DEFENCE BRIDGE,

P. 33637, NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI AND WEISHAR-WEI

DEVELOPING,
PRINTING, FLASHLIGHT,
WIEW WORK

AND

ENLARGING UNDERTAKEN

TELEPHONE NO. 4450

相照芳兆

堍橋城泥路馬大界英在

號十五百四千四風律德



相 照 昌 麗

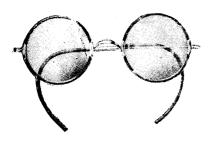
號一一 五北話 電 五五八一路川四北

南方不衆 取照 畫鏡國 經 概洋知誤公部軟各久紙相 道出片名不質冲 本照公不請 變優 主八學謬諸 定售乾廠 時定片照並美冲 君 人折諸 一取價精相有光費 白計君 試件與緻手美澤不 算光

告 庸 相 照 昌 容

號 美 本 益 同 準 見 盛 顧 形 神 電三 罄 出 號 意 思 感 確 特 便 矖 無 話馬 開 茲 改 激 稱 取 設 一七九九 照 利 任 張 之 道 良 精 片 件 夜 爲 歡 一新 以 餘 馳 良 用 定 間 客 迎 迅 號街 來 副 不 譽 久 速 照 商 容 期 如 蒙 技 敢 日 像 便 昌 不 委 倘 自 隆 各 術 光 蒙 利 謹 誤 本 界 優 满 本 線 起 尤 號 惠 啓





CHINESE OPTICAL COMPANY

Psychology tells us that one's intellect largely depends on sense organs; the more expert use of these organs, the higher the intellect. Of these the organ of seeing is often more used, and unfortunately often abused for want of knowledge of ocular economy.

The aim of modern spectacle lenses is not merely for the improvement of impaired vision, but largely used to eradicate the seat of trouble of apparently good seeing eyes. Ocular asthenopia is often caused by latent refractive error or muscular imbalance.

Our optometrists always take interest to study every case along line of latest scientific development in the science of optometry. By means of law of elimination in the process to conduct our examination, we attempt to attain accuracy of high degree.

Any one who feels his eyes are not efficient to meet the requirement of modern civilization are cordially invited to consult our optometrists in charge for the solution of his ocular trouble.

Head Office:

P352 Nanking Road, Shanghai.

18 BRANCHES IN CHINA



諸本如之之人 君公不光従身 頭此 司 為學何體痛 沥 置之家而上病 有配驗来先者 君缺 目 中之於 患去 頭之弱配 者 今明於 目 海驗述而 原重 英之乃神堂如而 大無其經讀 由久 馬任一之 於遠 漢路觀端知而 目孩顧 重 泥油 Þ 一碼頭前花樓口城橋 東首 為之常人 亦之捐患之 將配弱此知 用應病此 立而者 宜延 鏡經其

片脸病乃

HUPMOBILE





CHINA MOTORS, LTD.

Star Garage

Eastern Garage

MAIN SHOW ROOM

125 BUBBLING WELL ROAD

Telephone West Nos. 197 & 131

Telephone West 189

Ford Hire Service

Comfortable Cars

\$3.00 per hour. \$1.00 for 20 minutes.

Terms cash

司公車汽飛雲

路龍環界法號七十七

告廣司公限有份股氣電國中

謹 請 成 燈 閘 部 大 全 洲 百 胶 效 北 國 接 新 移 冬 教 亦 -F 種 設 者 王 昭 實 III 表 街 至 著 材 厰 本 業 幸 幸 章 東 有 中 製 公 料 家 庫 首 上 如 限 勿 切 域 裳 造 敝 海 已 公 甍 或 司 公 電 歷 電 鑒 號 北 福 氣 मि 話 謹股 總 京 州 賜 有 -南 業 路 顧 年 公 啟 份

號海與上順

電話 承 專 自 兼 做 做 運 北二六六三 辦 運學 各各 呢泰 諸出 君之西洋 遊 動堂 種式 絨西 衣各 制西 嗶高 裝學 服種 服裝 嘰等

英界老靶子路四五號 做服裝式樣新奇合乎 做服裝式樣新奇合乎

號 海 慶 上 永

YUNG CHING & CO.
GENTLEMEN'S TAILOR

FINE GARMENTS MADE TO ORDER 'Phone C. 3125. No. 801 Burkill Road
Shanghai

記

WOO KEE

華

BOOT AND SHOE MAKER Outside the College Gate of Nanyang College SICCAWEI, SHANGHAI



盛

洋

南

NANYANG SHUN

BOOT & SHOE
MAKER

5 Siccawei Road outside

of

NANYANG COLLEGE

SHANGHAI



南洋盛皮鞋號護啓 医黄素 医皮肤 做工精巧運動輕女上等皮料做工精巧運動輕女上等皮鞋一切具備專進有不合 諸君賜輕



版 戯 昌 瑞
SOY CHONG IRON WORKS
STEEL BRIDGES, STAIRS, SAFES, BEAMS, WHARFS, RAILWAY-STATIONS, WARE-HOUSES, WATER TOWERS, COAL, WATER, FREIGHT, STONE CARS AND PLUMBING, :: FOUNDRY, AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS :: Works and Godown:

Office: Works and Godown: No. 274 Jukong Road, Chapei, SHANGHAI

答問等救式缸及工熟砂車貨煤自車銀橋專覆當如火厠面建程水裝鑄車車來站庫樑造竭蒙龍所盆置承各設鐵石水水貨碼樓鋼誠詢頭及西浴辦種冷翻子車塔棧頭梯鐵牌門號二廿百四一廿百四路口淡海上在舖號四十七百二路江虬北閘海上在房棧及廠 答問等救式缸及工熱砂車貨煤自車銀橋專 覆當如火厠面建程水裝鑄車車來站庫樑造 竭蒙龍所盆置承各設鐵石水水貨碼樓鋼 誠詢頭及西浴辦種冷翻子車塔棧頭梯鐵



生醫賓鳳俞

诸 電	周時	點 地	
	時十時十上	围家外西上	住
央	二至一午	花陸門海	笔
· ** **	時至二下	轉合路南上	診
六九九央	五時午	角路劳京海	所

治用且吞折症胃照器氣小及司爱備病電可全骨與等肺可機電大光克就

司	S.	盆		Š
部	金	五.	扒	添
答好得很一定加倍歡迎問此刻即去購備好否一十一號	橋東首五百在上海法大	開在何處特不知為特	然公鑫公司最好家最好	_ 火 水 欲 _ 爐 管 装



表眼鏡公司是上海黃門 一美頭 四為中美公司建表從歐美名 經驗光學專家驗目配光的所以要鐘表 化歐美名 正海英大馬路 語君請到 上海英大馬路 一 上海英大馬路 一 上海英大馬路

為哈綠故呢 精良 是最合光最新式最 麗中美公司的眼鏡

事啓會學同學公洋南

接洽可也

柴福元芷湘粮淮村心一穆湘瑶杼齋徐經郛守五

電話中央五千七去買定必滿意了

百七十號

徐經郛守五 法經濟守五

查 會 通信書記 影計記 長

張世鎏叔·

沈慶鴻叔逵

同學會本屆董事附錄如左商洋公學同學會謹啟

来閱是書或投稿該書者均請向本會書紀王君寅清 在外之消息以及同學會會務刊印友聲雜誌一種 同學個人消息以及同學會會務刊印友聲雜誌一種 同學個人消息以及同學會會務刊印友聲雜誌一種 在外之消息必願聞知本會爰本斯意蒐集母校近聞 分贈海內外各同學現在第九期友聲亦將出版倘欲 分贈海內外各同學現在第九期友聲亦將出版倘欲 分贈海內外各同學現在第九期友聲亦將出版倘欲 公問學之陸續離校任事於政軍農工商學各界者何 來閱是書或投稿該書者均請向本會書紀王君寅清 來閱是書或投稿該書者均請向本會書紀王君寅清

"Remington"

Typewriters-

-set the
Standard
for the World





FIRE EXTINGUISHER.

The Surest Way to Prevent Serious Fires

When sprayed upon a heated surface or fire Pyrene Liquid forms a heavy non-poisonous gas which instantly extinguishes the fire.

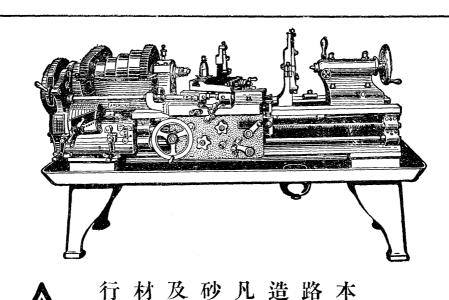




MUSTARD & CO.

22 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

BRANCHES: HONGKONG, CANTON, HANKOW, TIENTSIN, AND HARBIN.



機器 材

全部 料

砂鑄造 路修 凡旋床鑽床刨平機車床割槽機磨石機壓形機汽 本行精辦以 心廠鑄幣立 一切木工製造機器傳力機皮帶起重機工程儀器 理 機 廠船廠鋸木廠製造 廠馬 鍊銅鑪整孔 下各廠所用全部機器材料普通 鐵 避離廠等等。 機鋸機切管機 螺 釘 鉸

釘

厰

鋼 鐵

廠。

打

煉

理

厰。

鐵

表歐美名廠二 百餘家名目不及 張家口 參威 廣州 庫倫 濟育 香港 備載。 太原府 雲南府

代

料黑鉛粉各種軟管汽舌門五金機油等無

齊備

及

電

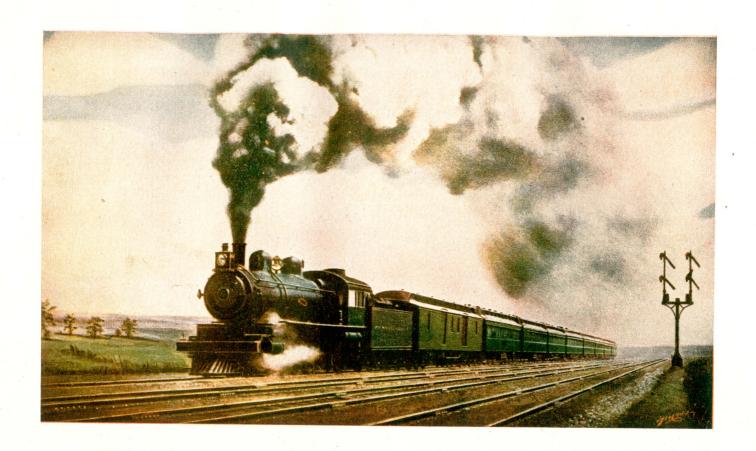
焊器

手用工

」

鉔、

翻



The Railway Administration 1920 Class Book

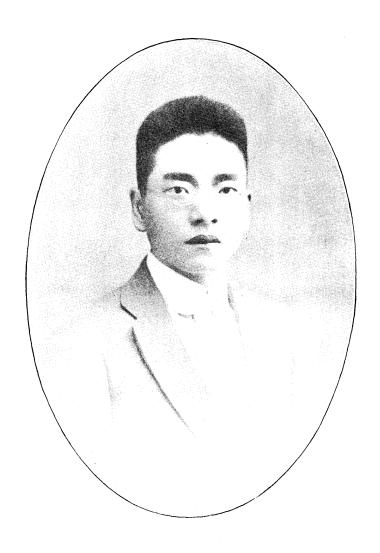


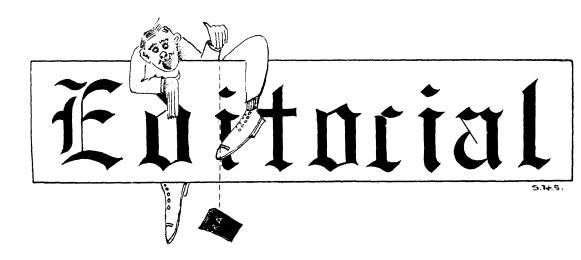
Government Institute of Technology Shanghai, China

TI

K. T. IRVING ZEE, ESQ., WHOSE FAITHFUL AND VALUABLE SERVICE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS DEPARTMENT WE SHALL ALWAYS REMEMBER WITH GRATITUDE, THIS YOLUME

IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED.





Railway Administration is comparatively a new course in Western universities, and is absolutely so in Chinese institutions. Having finished this course, we deem it quite our duty to try our best to show the public what the Railway Administration Course exactly deals with. Such being our primary purpose in publishing this book, no attempt has been made to record the workings in the other departments of this Institute, and the materials it contains are, therefore, mainly in connection with the Railway Administration Department, though they must needs be subject to the limitations of our very limited knowledge.

It is sincerely hoped that this book will gain the attention of all railway men as well as the general public, and will prove of some interest and assistance to them.



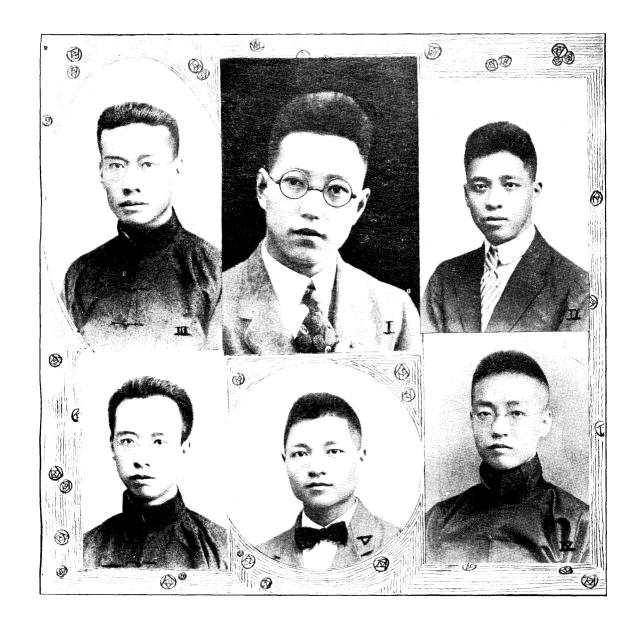




Faculty Advisory Board



Prof. K. T. I. Zee Dean S. C. Hsü Prof. S. D. Li Prof. T. H. Yu Prof. H. C. Chü



Board of Editors

- 1, K. S. Koo
- 3. Y. H. Wang 5. T. T. Yang
- 2. S. H. Shar 4. C. L. Chang 6. Z. Y. Chen



Business Staff

7. S. B. Li S. Y. Yee 9. T. Z. Kuo

10. L. T. Tsao 11. L. Chang



SHS

The Railway Administration Class of 1920

The course in Railway Administration was organized in February, 1918. Before this course was offered, numerous students finding themselves not fitted for the work in civil or electrical engineering, left the Institute without completing their studies. Of these students who thus left the college, many met with much difficulty in finding other halls of learning which could suit them well; while a large number of others, after having made fruitless endeavors, were compelled to give up the pursuit of their studies. In view of these deplorable facts the authorities of the Institute have conceived for a long time the necessity of developing a new course of Railway Administration. Due to many unavoidable difficulties, it was not until February, 1918, that the course was formally organized.

Our class is the first class of the new course with thirty-eight members at the beginning of our class work. Half of them came from the freshman classes, others from both the sophomore and junior classes of the engineering courses. Because of the comparatively high standard of the members of the class, we got the privilege from our President Tang to finish the course in three years.

Immediately after the course was organized, Mr. Sirwu C. Hsu was appointed by the president as its dean. For the first month of the first term, our dean himself took the entire charge of the class; afterwards for the first school year Professor Irving K. T. Zee, B.S. in Economics of the Wharton School, was the leading professor of our class. He was in charge of five subjects, viz: Political Economy, Business Law, Corporation Finance, Accounting, and Funds and Their Uses. Messrs. T. C. Kuo, Marcellan Tsoon, L. K. Li were professors of English, French, and Chinese respectively. In the meantime, our Class Association was organized.

For the second term there was an addition to the teaching staff. Messrs. S. D. Lee, W. S. Chu, H. C. Yu, K. C. Chen, and W. B. Lee were professors of English, Business Mathematics, Money and Banking, Railway Engineering, and Jurisprudence respectively. In this term, two of our famous athletes, James Ho and Joseph Chang quitted our class. We had two medalists in this term, Mr. C. L. Chang won the gold medal of the Chinese Essay Competition while Mr. Young H. Wang won the gold medal as a reward of his good English essay in the English Essay Contest.

Not only our class members were active in performing the services within the class, they were quite busy in joining other activities of the college. Messrs. C. Y. Hsu Young H. Wang, S. S. Tai were prominent officials of the Varsity Athletic Association. Besides, we contributed many athletic stars to the various varsity teams,—we had six in the football eleven, two in the basket-ball team, one in tennis, and five in the track team.

Our class members decreased to thirty-four in the first term of the second school year. Three of our football stars, Messrs. Robert S. Koo, Lisbon Li, and Castle Ho went to Japan and coöperated with the Chinese Students' Football Club in defeating the British football team. In the Far Eastern Olympic Games held at Manila our famous weighter J. T. Tu, sprinter L. Chang, and high-jumper Y. S. Hwang were among the Chinese delegates. Tu won the second place in the pentathlon and the discus.

There was not much change in the teaching staff. Mr. S. C. Li had the charge of the engineering courses and the English Secretarial Work.

In the second term of the same year, Professor H. C. Chu came to take charge of Office Management and Traffic and Rates. Mr. T. Z. Kuo won the gold medal of the English Essay Competition and Mr. Q. C. Huo won the silver one. The election of the Varsity Athletic Association this year resulted still in favor to our class. Mr. Lisbon Li was elected as the Vice President. Mr. Young H. Wang as the Secretary, Mr. S. S. Tai as the Tennis Manager, and Mr. Y. S. Hwang as the Basket-ball Manager. Besides, we had many captains in the varsity teams. Mr. Robert S. Koo was the Football Captain and Mr. Johnney Cheyne was the Captain of the Basket-ball Team.

Professor H. E. Pulver was invited to teach us Railway Statistics in the first term of our class year. Through his lectures we learned the practical merit of the statistical methods. Mr. C. Z. Woo was another new professor who came to conduct the Chinese Secretarial Works.

We started our inspection trip on April 13, 1920, accompanied by Professors Irving K. T. Zee and H. C. Chu. The Railway Administration junior class joined our trip. The aim of our trip was to inspect the Shanghai-Nanking and the Tientsin-Pukow lines. We broke up our journey at Soochow, Chinkiang, along the Shanghai-Nanking line and Pukow, Pengpu, Hsuchow, Taianfu, and Tsinanfu along the Tientsin-Pukow line. We returned to college on May 3.

Owing to the importance of our class works we had paid very little attention toward the affairs of our Class Association for the first two years. We began to work more energetically from the fall term of 1920. C. Y. Hsu was elected as the President, Young H. Wang the Vice President, C. L. Chang the Secretary, Soodzon Voo the Treasurer, and S. S. Tai, T. Z. Kuo, S. H. Shar, and Lingtsin Chang as other members of the Executive Committee. The Editorial Board of this class book was also elected at the same time. Messrs. C. L. Chang and Z. Y. Chen were editors for the Chinese language, Young H. Wang for the English language, and Messrs. Leontes Tsao, Yale T. Young, L. Chang, T. Z. Kuo, S. H. Shar, Y. Yee, Lisbon Li, and Robert S. Koo were art editors and business managers.

Our class members' life was reduced to thirty in the last term. There was practically no alteration in the teaching staff. The class hours this term were fewer than the previous terms, and we took this chance to publish this class book.

PAY BY CHECK

\$1 opens a Savings Account \$100 opens a Cheeking Account

CURRENT ACCOUNTS

TAELS

MEXICAN DOLLARS

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

TAELS MEXICAN DOLLARS

STERLING AMERICAN GOLD

FIXED

DEPOSITS

TAELS MEXICAN DOLLARS

STERLING AMERICAN GOLD

YEN FRANCS

Some Advantages Offered

- 1.—Our location is the center of the business district.
- Checks are cashed on presentation—no waiting.
- 3.—Small convenient check-books are supplied.
- 4.—Checks may be drawn for amounts down to one dollar.
- 5.—Special assistance is given to ladies.

- 6.—Special attention is given to output accounts.
 7.—Interest at 2 per cent is paid on silver current accounts over \$200.
 8.—Interest at 3 per cent is paid on silver current accounts over \$1,000.
 9.—Interest at 3 per cent is paid on gold savings accounts.
- 10.—Interest at 4 per cent is paid on 12 months' fixed deposits in gold.
- 11.—Interest at 4 per cent is paid on silver savings accounts.
- 12.—Interest at 6 per cent is paid on 12 months' fixed deposits in silver.
- 13.—Savings accounts may be opened for \$1—or more.
 14.—Checking accounts may be opened for \$100—or more.
- 15.—Monthly statements are rendered and canceled checks returned.

Homelands of some of our Depositors

America, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jerusalem, Norway, Persia, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scotland, Siberia, Spain, Straits :: Settlements, Sweden, Switzerland, Wales ::

The American-Oriental Banking Corporation 15 Nanking Road, Shanghai

Over 5,500 Accounts

WE EXTEND TO YOU

A Cordial Invitation to Inspect

OUR MODERN PLANT AND SHOW

ROOMS AT OUR NEW LOCATION

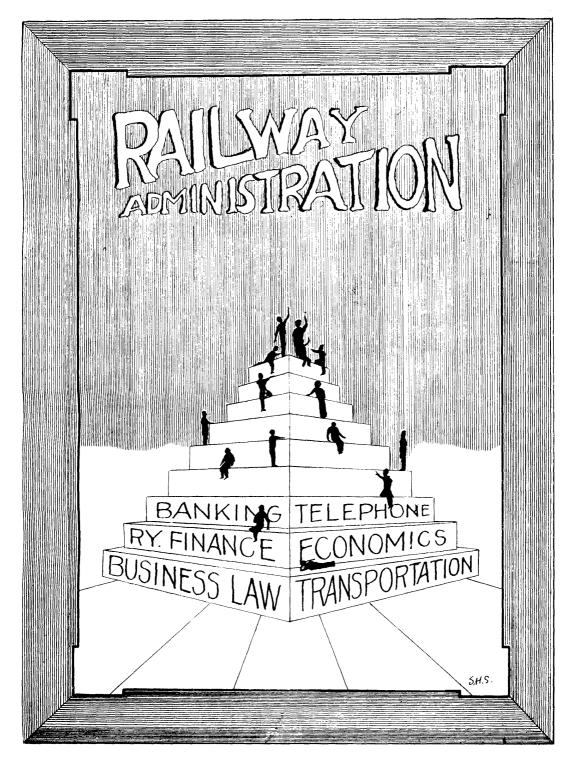
NO. 9 HONGKONG ROAD

It will be our constant aim to sell those goods and to render that service which will give to our customers the utmost in value, convenience, and satisfaction.

THE CENTRAL GARAGE CO.

No. 9 Hongkong Road. Shanghai, China

"Boost for good roads in China."



Contributed Articles

A Word of Advice to the Graduating Class of 1920

DEAN SIRWU C. HSU, M.A. (Pennsylvania)

Fellow Students: You have now completed your special course of studies in the Department of Railway Administration; and you are going to launch your new career as practical railway men. Your task is very big, and your responsibility is exceedingly great. As a natural consequence, you have a number of problems which deserve your careful consideration. The first point before you is the scope your work covers. Obviously, you must be well informed of the climatic, geographical, and geological conditions of this country; you must have a fair knowledge of the volume, nature, and sources of the Chinese railway traffic; you must have a clear conception of the stage this country has reached in economic and social development; you must be aware of the business habits of the people whom you have to deal with; you have to find out the kind of equipment which suits the public best; and you must be able to shape the traffic policies and solve the traffic problems. In brief, you must fully comprehend that your work as a passenger agent deals with the train service rather than with the customers, while your work as a freight agent deals with the customers rather than with the train service.

Now the second point is, What will be your aim as railway men? Most certainly you have no difficulty in making this clear to yourselves. As the railway is one of the public utilities, you are expected to conduct the railway business as a public servant. Your authority should be exercised with an eye single to the public interest, for your activities are in vital touch with life and welfare of the people. In view of this, it is absolutely necessary that you should give ample protection to life and property and continually promote the industrial efficiency, the economic welfare, and the general well-being of the nation as a whole. Accordingly you may try to furnish working-men with transportation facilities as cheap as possible and to make a special rate for schoolboys, if you see fit. Thus nobody can say that your duty has been faithfully discharged in case you only attempt to make large profits for the railway but at the same time neglect to improve our economic and industrial life.

Here the third point needs to be taken into account: as railway men, you are required not only to hold but also to create traffic. New lines must be laid out, wherever there is promise of traffic; and new construction must be pushed on as rapidly as

possible. In the meantime you may issue handsome pamphlets or booklets showing the resources and advantages of the districts where the proposed lines are to be built. When these booklets are distributed throughout the country, the farmers may be strongly moved to migrate to those regions, where they can grow better crops than at home. By this means you can surely influence an enormous amount of business.

The fourth point is, How the railway services may be performed in a most economical way. In order to accomplish this, you must try your best to bring about increasing density of traffic, for this alone will make it possible for the railways to charge lower rates and at the same time to work at a profit. Then you must always endeavor to extend existing lines into new regions, as circumstances permit; for the longer a haul of freight and passengers is, the more economical it will be. Besides, you must do your utmost to carry the railway traffic to the height of efficiency, for this will result in reducing expenses for operation.

The fifth point claiming your attention is the fact that there are many grievances of the traveling public, which are peculiar to this country. For instance, at some intermediate station like Sungkiang on the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo line, it is scarcely an exaggeration to say that a train may sometimes be over-due for one or two hours. In case you book a through ticket, you can hardly catch the train at the junction point in consequence of the delay; if you have an engagement at your destination, you will not be in a position to meet it; and if you happen to have a limited amount of money in your pocket, you will surely meet with financial difficulty. However, if you take proper measures to stop such a state of affairs, the grievance in question may be easily remedied.

Aside from this, complaint is often heard of our booking method. The window of the booking office is not open to the public until the train is to depart within a very short time—usually not exceeding one quarter of an hour. During that time you can never fail to find yourselves most uncomfortably crowded at the window in order to book your tickets. This is certainly a nuisance; but it can be done away with, if the booking clerk is required to be on duty a little bit earlier.

Then another source of grievance comes from the fact that the supply of passenger cars is generally inelastic. Whenever the number of passengers is increased so that it is justified to have an additional car attached to the train, the traffic manager very often closes his eyes to it but forces the passengers to throng both on the floor and on the platform. If a passenger is to travel over a great distance, you can easily imagine how much he has to suffer. Of course, the grievance of this nature may also be relieved, if the officer in charge performs his duty with proper care.

The sixth point is that the freight traffic on the Chinese railways has not been carried in a high degree of efficiency. If you transport goods which are durable, of course, no harm will be done to them with the slow service; but, if you transport commodities which are easily perishable, imagine how much damage will be brought

about. One of the fundamental defects of such slow freight service may be attributed to the fact that there are only few railway handlers available at each station on every line; and so, if there is an enormous amount of goods at each station, the delay in the service not infrequently turns out to be terrible. But if you make improvement in conducting the business of this kind, the defect in question can be eliminated without much difficulty.

With all these points in view, you may be convinced that your duty as railway men requires you to serve the masses of the people and to bring about economic and industrial progress of this country with your whole heart and to the best of your judgment. You must always keep in mind that the Chinese railways are built for the Chinese and that they should be run solely for the benefit of the Chinese. Indeed, you can never over-estimate the tremendous value of a well-developed railway system; and you must do everything in your power to encourage the establishment of new industries, which will not only help you to create traffic but also supply a plentiful revenue for the people at large. Thus the larger ends of social welfare will be accomplished.

Some Essential Problems of the Railways of China

PROFESSOR IRVING K. T. ZEE, B.S. (Pennsylvania)

Among the new enterprises that have taken place in China during the last twenty years, railway work has played an important rôle. Its far reaching effect has made itself felt in the field of politics, economics, industry, as well as foreign affairs. Inter-communication is the keynote of modern civilization. There is nothing so important in the improvement of communication facilities as railway construction. The writer attempts to present in these pages a brief account of the railway problems which may be of value to the knowledge of every citizen of China.

'The Chinese railways may be divided into two classes: (1) the railways in operation, and (2) the railways under construction or being projected for construction. Let us consider each according to the order given below.

- (1) The Railways in Operation.—There are government railways, provincial and private railways, and the so-called "concessional railways" as classified according to their nature of operation. And each of them deserves separate mention although the space only allows us a very brief account.
 - a. Government Railways.

All government railways are directly subject to the control of the Ministry of Communications. There are altogether fourteen lines; namely, Peking-Mukden, Peking-Suiyuan, Peking-Hankow, Tientsin-Pukow, Kirin-Changchun, Shanghai-Nanking, Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo, Tsungting-Tayuanfu, Toakuo-Tsinghwa, Kaifeng-Honan, Chuchow-Pinghsian, Canton-Kowloon, Canton-Samsui, and Changchow-Amoy. Except those stated otherwise, the power to appoint officials is vested in the Ministry of Communications. In a word, the control over the government railways by the Ministry of Communications appears in the following: (1) appointment of officers, (2) auditing receipts and expenditures, (3) unification of accounts, (4) prescription and preservation of statistical records, and (5) making extensions and reforms in railway transportation in general.

b. Provincial and Private Railways.

Since the establishment of the Republic, all the railways built on commercial basis have been purchased by the Government and under the latter's control. Suffice it to say, short lines such as the Kiukiang-Nanchang, Chawchow-Swatow, and Sungling lines are the only lines still left to the private ownership. Also there are a few light rails as laid by several mining concerns such as the Kailau Light Rail and others. They only serve the purpose of carrying their own products from the mine to the market and therefore they are not regarded as important in the field of railway transportation.

c. Concessional Railways.

There are four altogether; namely, the Chinese Eastern, the South Manchurian, the Tsingtao Line, and the Yunnan Railway. The first one above-mentioned was built by Russia; the second one financed by Japan; the third and fourth by Germany and France respectively. Besides, the southern section of the Canton-Kowloon was built by England and is under the latter's management. In this point the reader's attention is called to the fact that all the so-called "concessional railways" are generally under the exclusive control of the nations financing the construction with the possible exception of both the Chinese Eastern and the Tsingtao Line, whose present status is not yet certain as a result of the European War. Regarding the administration and ownership of these concessional lines, practically we have no rights over them until the expiration of the lease for each concession. This is one of the reasons why we are so anxious about the recovery of the Chinese Eastern and the Tsingtao Line.

(2) The Railways Under Construction.—Considering both the railways under construction and being projected for construction, there are approximately 12,000

miles of lines. This figure includes the construction of trunk lines as well as extensions to the existing lines. In view of the fact that construction funds are largely borrowed from foreign countries, railway securities cannot be so easily sold on the foreign market as it was the case before the European War. To what extent will the construction work covering all these contemplated lines proceed in the near future? It can hardly be told in advance. Each lending nation has her own policy to make changes. Those lines enumerated below merely indicate the urgent necessity of completion.

- (a) The Hankow-Chengtu Line.—This line covers a distance of 1,000 miles. According to the experts' opinion, there are two possible routes reaching Szechuan: one is to follow the course of the Yangtze River and then turn westward connecting Chungchen, thence pursuing a northwest direction as far as the terminal Chengtu. The total length is 939 miles. The other route may be projected from Sinyangchow, along the Peking-Hankow, turning westward in following the course of the Yellow River, crossing Shensi province and terminating at Chengtu. The length of this line consists of 895 miles. This route is said to be shorter and less difficult from the viewpoint of construction. The defect lies, however, in the scarcity of products as compared with the Yangtze Route.
- (b) The Canton-Hankow Line.—Work in the northern section originating at Wuchang has been completed as far as Chuchow with funds from England. In the southern part the construction work has reached Suichow with a distance of approximately 340 miles uncompleted.
- (c) The Nanking-Changsha Line.—This line originates from Changsha, Hunan province, crossing the rich fields of coal mines through the Chuchow-Pinghsian Line, and connecting the important city of Nanchang, thence reaching Nanking by way of Kiukiang. This line has an aggregate length of 1,000 miles.
- (d) The Lanchow-Haichow Line.—The length of this line is 1,097 miles originating from Lanchow in the province of Kansu, crossing Shansi and Honan, terminating at Haichow, Kiangsu province. The section between Hsuchowfu and Kwanyingtang including the Pienlo Railway has been completed, covering a distance of 360 miles. This line will traverse one of the richest regions of China as regards natural resources, and it will be destined to be one of the greatest trans-continental lines in Asia.

THE PROBLEM OF RAILWAY FINANCE

With regard to the financial side of the railways of China, it is safe to say that more than 90 per cent of the construction funds come from abroad. All the so-called "concessional railways" were built entirely with foreign capital. Even the construction of the government railways usually depends upon the borrowed funds with the exceptions of both the Peking-Suiyuan and the Chuchow-Pinghsian line. Under the

heading of the lines under construction, again we find the presence of foreign loans. Among the most important ones are the Lunghai Railway Loan and the loans for the Canton-Hankow and the Hankow-Chengtu line. The former is taken up jointly by the Belgian and the Dutch interest; whereas the latter is being considered separately by the New Banking Consortium. If our government does not take any active measure in laying out certain constructive programs in the immediate future, there will be more likely a state of international ownership of railways existing in this country in a short course of time.

The policy of constructing railways with foreign funds is not necessary unsound if wisely conducted. Nevertheless, our present delicate situation reveals certain serious weaknesses in the case of railway loans. The unstable political situation of to-day gives foreign countries opportunity for political achievements. Up to the present, foreign investment have been made mostly with a view of political gains rather than investment returns. The mere fact that railway loans should be controlled by banking syndicates consisting of representatives of several nations explain the situation by itself. The result is that almost every line built with foreign funds is subject to the control of the creditor nation to some extent. Consequently, the so-called "sphere of influence" has made itself felt most deeply in the field of railway construction as evidenced by various contractual rights and privileges.

In addition, it is rather lamentable that the funds so raised have not always been utilized to the full extent. In view of this situation, the lending powers come to the conclusion that railway loan contracts henceforth will be signed only under the most strict terms in order to eliminate any possible manipulation by the officials in charge. In the Peace Conference of 1919, special sessions devoted to the finance of the railways of China were held with a view to settling all sorts of disputes among the several Powers. Thus, the railways of China have actually become one of the international problems, the solution of which requires unusual ability, incisive foresight, and the support of every citizen of China.

How Railroads Will Benefit China

Professor S. D. Lee, A. M. (Columbia)

(Reprinted from the St. John's Echo, November, 1909)

The value of railroads to China cannot be overrated. Just imagine a vast empire having a dominion of one twelfth of the land surface of the earth, fertile in soil and abundant in mineral deposits; its population, constituting one-third of total

humanity, at once industrious and persevering, thrifty and saving, intelligent and skillful; extended over sixty degrees of longitude and forty degrees of latitude, its varied agricultural products able to supply and support the whole world. China, in racial as well as geographical and geological points of view, should be a place where the people have plenty to eat and enough to wear, and where the civilization of the world culminates; her wealth should be inestimable and her power invincible. But without further discussing what she should be, let us see what she has been.

The three great internal calamities of the country have been: famine, provincial autonomy, and rebellion.

On account of locusts, rats, and mice, or unseasonable drought and rain and snow, the crops of a whole province may be destroyed, thus bringing starvation and its accompanying horrors to millions. With a view to show its disastrous effects and the possible means of averting them in days to come, a brief review of the famine of 1878 in Shansi and large portions of Chihli, Shensi, Shantung, and Honan, I hope, will not be out of place here. "In Shansi it was at its worst. The people there were hemmed in by a belt of famine-stricken country, which it took weeks to cross. poor peasantry clung to their homes until their last cash was spent, praying each day for rain that never came and vainly awaiting the government relief. At last, penniless and weakened by starvation, they started—some with wives and children, but generally abandoning these—on their march to reach the food districts. Few succeeded. wolves attacked not only children but adults in broad daylight and in the village Even the consumption of human flesh became a practice among the villagers Thousands upon thousands thus perished from want." Now, it must be themselves. remembered that due to the climatic and geographical peculiarities of China, though there may be famine in one place, at the same time there may be abundance in neighboring places. It was exactly such a state of affairs then. But the cost of cart transport of grain from the Chihli plain to Shansi, a distance of some fifty miles, over narrow, uneven, and crooked roads, was officially stated to be \$100 Mex. per ton! It was mainly the enormous cost and difficulty in transporting that made relief impossible and caused the terrible loss of life.

By the want of easy communication the sympathetic system of the nation has been impaired. People in one province can hardly know anything of their fellow countrymen in another; if news is perchance brought from one province to another, it ceases to be "news," but is a story of long ago, and sympathy is too late. Each province, as if it were shut in by thick walls, has its own dialect, maintains its own traditions and looks after its own interests. Coöperation among the people at large becomes a matter of impossibility. In the progress of the China-Japan war, the people in the north fought vigorously for causes immediately connected with their own locality, while their brothers in the south ate and drank and knew not and cared not what indirectly concerned them as well. Patriotism was drowned in "provincialism,"

which was itself undermined by the same selfish and fatal policy of other provinces. The results could be predicted. China was defeated, territories were ceded and indemnities paid. She lost at once honor and prestige, wealth and power, land and people.

In such a vast empire, which it takes months, almost years, to cross from one extremity to the other, the influence and control of the Peking government are naturally exhausted and shaken, especially in the southern and western provinces. Absence of communication makes the government unable to exercise its power, enforce its laws, and control affairs. Rebellions in these distant places are frequent, but never successful. A government force, after immense expenditure of money and food, so long as it reaches there, is always by its fire and sword efficient enough to hunt down the rebels and lay waste the land. But peace and order cannot be preserved by force alone, which even China has not sufficient means to maintain. For the nation to enjoy true quiet and prosperity, her entire people have got to have close relation and sympathy with the government.

The necessity of railroads for relieving the nation of its internal calamities is indeed tremendous. Their importance in guarding it against foreign aggression is no less great. The strategic lines built rapidly and persistently by Germany, Austria, Russia, and the Indian government, in spite of grave financial difficulties, are a strong proof of the confidence felt in their value. Had China built railroads connecting different parts of her vast populous domain, thus facilitating the conveyance of troops and ammunitions, the Japanese would surely have been overwhelmed in number before they could exert any force in the struggle of 1894.

China, moreover, is a place suited to industry and manufacture. Nature has been specially kind towards her in the supply of raw materials. Besides the most essential products of tea and grain, and cotton and silk, there are coal and iron mines in the north, south, and center; gold and silver deposits in the north, south, and west; and copper, tin, mercury, and lead in many parts. Of all races of mankind, her people is the only one capable of great and lasting activity in the hottest places as well as the coldest. Their labor is cheap, but their work fine.

With tea and silk the Chinese alone have furnished and commanded the markets of the world for centuries. It is evident that if her hoarded treasures are unlocked and made use of, her wealth will be greatly augmented. With wealth comes power. The only possible way of bringing about this wealth and power is self-evident. To carry mineral ores on men's backs, by caravans of mules or ponies, by the rudest of carts and wheelbarrows, over terribly defective roads, is entirely too slow and costly. Railways alone can carry out this all-important and long-cherished purpose.

In spite of abundant agricultural and manufactured products, without railroads the prices of commodities transferred to any conceivable distance will not pay for their cost of carriage. Farmers, manufacturers, merchants, and traders will allow their products and wares to decay rather than suffer greater loss in transference. Labor and capital are thereby wasted. Also there are certain food materials, like fish, game, and fresh fruit, which require rapid conveyance. When there are railways, these obstacles can all be surmounted. Villages, towns, and cities, already the scene of industry and peddling trade, will soon be transformed into centers of bustle and business. Trade is developed, and naturally the people become more affluent.

By constant contact with people from other parts of the empire, the ignorant get experience and the wise become more prudent. All people will understand much better the conditions of their country, and reforms will be easy. With her peculiar advantages, China may act the leader in the future civilization of the world.

So much for the advantages of railroads to China. Now let us ask, Are there any disadvantages concomitant with them, especially when they are built with borrowed capital, as at present?

Egypt and India forfeited their liberty because they considered such advantages. The railroads, due to the use of loans, are controlled by foreigners. If these people, after having seized the best opportunity, should then bind even the eastern "sickman" and spoil his house, what resistance can China give? or if the debt, like that of England, only foreign instead of domestic, and therefore more serious, should grow from a few millions to hundreds of millions and become permanent, with what and when shall she repay them? As regards these questions, the writer partly admits their truth, but in general denies their validity and soundness.

It is true that with the employment of foreign capital, we were deprived of a certain portion of our income. But it is also necessary and reasonable that foreigners should receive compensation and reward for their risk and good intention for the cause of China. England's loan was wasted in war and therefore unproductive; if we employ it in utilitarian construction, to my idea, it will not be irredeemable. With the fear of God in their minds and the honor of high civilization before their faces, the Western people can never be so base as to resort to underhand treachery, ruin, and robbery of their professed friend of the Far East. The payment of interest sufficiently satisfies them.

If the mechanical and engineering capacity of our own people be well developed, and I believe it will be, I can see no reason why they should insist on supervising the building and making of railroads here. I doubt not but they will gladly and willingly—glad because their good intention in the cause of China has been realized and willing because they have no other aim save to help China—cede that right to its legal master.

Egypt and India lost their liberty not because the Englishmen robbed them of it, but because the Egyptians and the Hindus were oppressed by their own miserable conditions of living and were willing to change their master for one who could relieve them from sufferings and give them comfort and pleasure. Their indolent, thoughtless, and careless nature then is by no means similar to the diligent and far-searching nature of us Chinese at present. Therefore with precise and fair contrast, even railroads built with loaned capital will engender no harm, but the above-mentioned benefits.

In conclusion, then, the advantages of railroads in China are infinite and innumerable. Whether built with her own capital or not, briefly they will serve to reduce famines, foster patriotism, and put an end to rebellions; they will protect the nation more securely and develop her internal trade and industrial manufactures largely; they will enrich the people and civilize the nation and finally bring about true peace and order, prosperity and progress in China and settle the destiny of the Far East.

Some Class Findings

A Brief History of

Railway Development in China

Broadly speaking, the history of railway development in China falls into three stages: The first is that of foreign attempts to persuade us to allow the introduction of railways; the second a progressive movement emanating from ourselves; lastly the era of concessions of which the dominant feature is foreign control.

The first attempt to introduce railways into our country was made in the autumn of 1863, when a petition was presented by several foreign firms in Shanghai to Li Hung Chang, Imperial Commissioner and Governor of the province of Kiangsu, for the sole concession of the right to establish a line of railway between Shanghai and Soochow. Unfortunately Li was unable to concur in this expression of view.

During the following year Sir MacDonald Stephenson, a distinguished engineer, came to China and widely proclaimed the urgent demand for railways. As the Chinese were not yet prepared for the reception of foreign ideas, he encountered great difficulties in embarking on his self-imposed task. Not only did he not wholly succeed in his contrivance but in the years immediately following the hostile feeling against foreigners became intensified. In short, his scheme, like that of the foreign firms, was premature.

The idea of a railway system for our country was not allowed to die with the departure of Sir MacDonald Stephenson. On the contrary, it was quietly developed by some of the leading men in Shanghai, who determined by way of experiment to connect the port with Woosung by a line of rail. Accordingly a contract was made with the foreign builders; rails were hastily laid; and on the first of July, 1876, the line was opened for traffic and won high favor of the public. But scarcely one month had elapsed when a man was struck by the train and killed. Then the Taotai all in a rage tore up the track and laid the station building in a level.

In the meantime a forward movement was quietly taking place in the north. The pioneers in this case were Tong King Sing and Li Hung Chang, Viceroy of Chihli. Tong King Sing was the proprietor of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company for the exploitation of the Kaiping coal field. In order to facilitate transportation for the coal a railway seemed to be indispensable. Accordingly Imperial sanction for a

railway from the mines to Peh Tang was sought and later obtained, whereupon C. W. Kinder was appointed engineer to undertake the construction of the railway. He built a locomotive of extraordinary design, which was christened the "Rocket of China." No sooner had the railway been built than its usefulness became manifest.

The next move was made in the year 1886. At this time the government was anxiously discussing possible reforms calculated to enable China to cope more effectively with foreign powers, and railway enterprise began to get under way. The Kaiping Railway Company was formed, with Wu Ting Fang as president. The name was later changed to the China Railway Company. A prospectus was issued on the 12th of April, 1887, inviting subscriptions from the public. Money was readily obtained and the work proceeded with great rapidity. In August the line was actually built to Tientsin.

In the year 1891 the government began to take an active part in the plans of railway administration. The Chinese Imperial Railway Administration was then formed. In 1894 the line was extended to Fengtai, south of Peking. Meanwhile surveys were run northward and reconnaissances were made almost to Vladivostok. The Hanyang Iron Works was erected for the sole purpose of rolling steel rails. While the Imperial Railway Administration was making preparations to build southward from Peking toward Hankow, and the construction northward had reached Chunghouse, then took place the Chino-Japanese War which has contributed to delay railway construction ever since.

As a result of the war numerous concessions were given to Japan as well as to other Powers. Russia secured the privilege of building the Chinese Eastern Railway; France got permission for railway construction in the southern provinces; and Japan obtained the right of constructing the South Manchurian Railway. There were further exchanges of notes between China and other powers as to the alienation of privileges in other provinces. Indeed, China was on the verge of actual dismemberment.

We have traced two of the three stages into which the history of railway development falls, and have now reached the third one. This followed, and was indeed directly consequent on, the Chino-Japanese War. The war had ended for China in humiliating disaster. But it had left behind it strong progressive tendencies in the breasts of many patriotic Chinese. Among them was Chang Chih Tung who planned a national trunk line system. In the latter part of 1896 Shen Hsun Hwai was appointed Director General of the projected railway between Lukouchiao and Hankow. A Belgium Syndicate undertook the work of construction, which, though delayed a little by the Boxer Outbreak, was actually completed immediately after it. The railway serves a thickly populated country of splendid possibilities and is capable of earning a large profit.

The construction of a railway from Canton through the Hunan province to Wuchang was first advocated by Sir MacDonald Stephenson. In the autumn of 1902 the extension from Canton by way of Fatshan to Samshui was commenced. The engineers engaged upon this undertaking were Americans. In September of 1904 Samshui was reached, and before long the whole line from Canton to Hankow will be completed.

During the "Battle of Concessions" in 1896-97 and 1898, a large number of lines were agreed upon provisionally. It was just at this time that the "local movement" arose. Throughout the country an outcry for building railroads out of local funds was prevalent. A company was formed within each province to undertake the building of the section within its own borders. Lines between Tientsin and Pukow, Shanghai and Ningpo, Hankow and Szechuen were thus determined upon. Funds were provided in some cases by levying provincial taxes and in others by subscriptions from the local gentry.

But provincial opposition was so strong that it delayed until 1907 the final signing of a loan contract for the Canton-Kowloon line, until 1908 for the Tientsin-Pukow and Shanghai-Hangehow-Ningpo line, and until 1911 for the Hankow-Szechuen line. As to itself it was not able to get any real construction done. Finally China attained the position of an untrammelled borrower for railway purposes.

The struggle in the provinces for absolute Chinese control of the railways had so emboldened the radical elements in the provinces that they worked for the overthrow of the Manchu dynasty. The government's attempt to construct the line from Hankow to Szechuen was first frustrated and at last the outbreak at Wuchang took place and caused the abdication of the Manchus.

With the passing of the Manchus, no opposition was raised to the building of the above-mentioned lines by means of foreign loans. About a year later the President advocated the construction of 50,000 miles of trunk lines within the following ten years by means of foreign loans. That same year numerous agreements were made with English, French, and Belgian interests for the extension or building of lines. Altogether these projected lines called for about 7,000 miles. This is not a bad beginning for the program.

Nothing could express our sorrow at the outbreak of the European War just after these contracts were signed. No financial help could be secured from England, Belgium, or France. The Lunghai project was completed to Hsuchoufu, and there it never proceeded. All these were due not to our conservatism or stupidity but to world conditions which we cannot modify.

Recently an American company came to help us. Its advances were welcomed and an agreement was made for the construction of 15,000 miles, but unfortunately

the rate of exchange from gold to silver and the prices of construction materials became so unfavorable that the Americans suspended their operations. Meanwhile the cunning Japanese were watching closely for an opportunity. They availed themselves of this chance to step into our country and made railway contracts with us. These contracts bring the total up to 10,000 miles. It is indeed deplorable to see our beloved country in such a wretched condition.

At present each line forms a unit by itself. In general the organization, system of accounts, and equipment of our railways are considered the best in the world, though most of the lines are under foreign control. Several annual reports of the financial and physical results of the operation of the government lines have been issued.

Of the future it is wisest not to prophesy. But it may at least be remarked that the tendency at the moment is toward the elimination of foreign control.

Railroads and China

As the railroad has to do with transportation—travel, traffic, and communication—so it has a close relation with the country. (1) It promotes general civilization. (2) It stimulates commerce and industry. (3) It affords a sound investment. (4) It insures economic efficiency. (5) It renders immigration practicable. (6) It makes national solidarity.

GENERAL CIVILIZATION

When transportation facilities are developed to such an extent that the intelligence of one place is easily conveyed to another, and the people of one village, town, or city may go to another village, town, or city very easily, their mutual intercourse promotes general civilization. Professor Protheroe, author of "Railways of the World" says, "There is no more interesting and powerful agent in promoting civilization and orderly and kindly fellowship between man and man, than facility of intercourse; and intercourse by pen and paper ranks second only to intercourse by word. Consequently one of the potent forces in promoting the moral and intellectual progress of the nation is the iron road and the snorting iron horse that unceasingly traverses it." Another instance I may say is that before the construction of the Tientsin-Pukow line, the civilization along its course was not so advanced as it is now. I may prove it by taking the district of Chuchow for example. Since the road was set in operation, many families of that district have sent their boys and girls out to schools while formerly it had only a rural method of teaching. This is a revolution in their education. Again most of its

merchants were perfectly satisfied with their local trade during the former times, but now many a merchant has transported his merchandise to Shanghai for marketing. All these show a general rise of the civilization.

This is only done with a district of Anhwei; how about other districts, provinces of the vast Rupublic? Most of the people are ignorant of what education is! They have neglected their education. They could not get their modern education by going out to those places where modern education predominates, if they had such a dream. The news of Shanghai never reaches them. How can their civilization be advanced? It is only through the building of railroads.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Commerce is exchange of commodities between different sections. The means by which exchange is accomplished is railroad transportation. Professor Emory R. Johnson says: "The production of wealth has been greatly enhanced by the enlargement of commerce and the extension of commerce has been possible mainly because of the improvements that have been made in the agency by which the various transportation services are performed.'' As soon as commerce expands, surely industry will be In a big commercial center, there are always many large capitalists who will naturally carry on industrial works. There are also banking institutions to give the industrial capitalists their needed facilities. Take the province of Szechwan for instance. If we could introduce some steam railroad into that province, what will become of her commerce and industry? Supposing that we could build a railroad connecting Szechwan and Hankow by way of Kweichowfu, i.e., by way of the proposed Hu-Kuang Route (湖廣鐵路) or a line connecting Szechwan and Hankow through Tungkiang and Laohokow, i.e., by the Szechwan and Hankow Route (川 漢 鐵 路) and from Hankow with the Tientsin-Pukow Line by way of Singyangchow (信陽州) and then with the Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangehow-Ningpo Railways, we would surely revolutionize the whole province of Szechwan. When the market of that province is changed, it will, of course, change the markets of other provinces by transporting its goods to other places, and I may say that the merchandise of Szechwan may even affect the market of the whole world at large. "In the fall of 1917 when the supply of wheat was short all over the world, this cereal was sold for \$2.50 to \$3.00 per bushel in Shanghai, while at the same time in Szechwan it was sold for only ten cents per bushel." "During the year 1916, there were imported into China cereals to the value of over \$48,000,000; yet China is an agricultural country and Szechwan is said to be one of the most productive, most intensively farmed agricultural sections in the world. Its agricultural products alone for the 1914 amounted to over 16,000,000 tons valued at \$1,177,364,136." "Or if we take coal for example: during the 1914 China purchased from Japan more than 1,650,000 tons of coal valued at over \$11,850,000 of which Hankow and Shanghai consumed about one and one-quarter million tons while all this coal and more could have been furnished by Szechwan if only transportation facilities had been available so that the vast coal deposits of the province could have been developed and worked and the coal shipped to the other provinces in urgent need of it."

These are concrete examples of the drawbacks of our transportation facilities. If we only took into consideration all these conditions, we would surely say that the railroad construction of China is beyond the shadow of doubt necessary and indispensable. This is only one province but there are many other provinces like Szechwan, and they too need the transportation facilities very badly.

A SOUND INVESTMENT

When any capital is put into a business, and that business will in return give you not only all of the capital itself but also some profit, it is called a sound investment. A railroad business is a sound investment in China at the present day. What do I mean? I mean that at the present day, China needs transportation facilities very badly. If we put money in this kind of business as an investment, surely there will be a return of both capital and profit. "The density and wealth of the population and the great resources of the country to be served would seem amply to justify this expenditure and would warrant the opinion that the railroad construction of the lines would pay." Furthermore the construction will not have any duplicate lines. Hence it is a kind of monopolistic business. If it were properly managed, developed, and administrated, it would surely prove a sound investment.

ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY

If we had built our railroads some years earlier, there would not be such a starvation in some of the northern provinces; for Szechwan alone can supply them with food in a couple of days if the railroad facilities had been available. But what is the present situation? Szechwan cannot supply food in a couple of days; it takes months and months for Szechwan to supply them with food. It is what the Chinese proverb says: "A far distant water cannot extinguish the nearest fire." That is to say when the food is transported to the northern states, all would have been starved to death.

IMMIGRATION

Mr. G. M. Walker, writing on "What the United States Can Do for China" in the Millard's Review, said: "The railroads that brought prosperity to the middle and western state of America—which opened them up and which made possible the flow of immigration into unoccupied lands and created an immediate market for the products of the first settlers—were built at a first cost that never exceeded \$15,000 a mile,

and frequently did not exceed \$8,000 a mile. If the original railroad construction of China had been built along similar lines, railroad construction and operation in China would have been so extremely profitable from the very first that it would have encouraged railroad building everywhere." Now, if China could build some lines in Sinkiang, surely the poor people along the Yangtze Valley which is so crowded, will be profited by immigration to that place. They will start a new market for the products of their home towns. The large track of land in Sinkiang will be fully utilized. In Ili alone, the mines of gold, silver, copper, lead, coal, and iron could be immediately opened. Just imagine how much China's wealth stock will be increased!

NATIONAL SOLIDARITY

If China had built her railways all over the country, there would not be such an internal strife as exists to-day. Now one party is in Szechwan, another in Yünnan, and a third in Kwangsi. Why don't they obey the commands of the central government? It is because they think that the central government could not dispatch troops to those places. Had there been built railroads into these farthest places, all these parties would have been crushed to pieces so already.

Conclusion

In the early part of the nineteenth century, Professor John Anderson of Glassgow, wrote an eloquent plea for the adoption of railways, and there is no doubt "If you can only diminish a that it made a marked impression upon public opinion. single farthing in the cost of transportation and personal intercommunication," he wrote, "you at once widen the circle of intercourse; you form as it were a new creation—not only of stone or earth, of trees and plants, but of men also, and what is of far greater consequence, you promote industry, happiness and joy. The cost of all human consumption would be reduced, the facilities of agriculture promoted, time and distance would be almost annihilated; the country would be brought nearer the town; the number of horses to carry on traffic would be diminished; mines and manufactures would appear in neighborhood hitherto considered almost isolated by distance; villages, towns and even cities would spring up all through the country, and spots now as silent as the grave would be enlivened by the busy hum of human voices, the sound of the hammer and the clatter of the machinery; the whole country would be revolutionized with life and activity, and general prosperity would be the result to commerce and industry."

What transportation facilities has China? She has but 6,000 miles. "The growing railway and steamship lines of China have not yet driven out the donkey train. The little beasts packed ready for a journey into remote provinces with their Mongolian drivers towering above them are still a common sight in Peking. But most of the goods in China are transported by human labor. Boats drawn by men, wheelbarrows pushed by men, poles with great baskets at either end, balanced on the shoulders of

men—these are the common means of transportation in China. Freight rates are comparatively cheap, for human labor is cheap—a coolie will carry merchandise on his shoulders at the rate of fifteen cents a ton a mile, and freight by the men-drawn boats costs three cents a ton a mile. But in the long run, China pays dear for using her men as beasts of burden. From fifteen to twenty per cent of Chinese labor is diverted from production to transportation while the United Kingdom, the common carrier of the world, employs only six or eight per cent of its man power in transportation, and Belgium and Austria use only two or three per cent. Steam and electricity to take the burden off the shoulders of the Chinese coolies and release numbers of them for the great and necessary work of production are necessary for the comfort and happiness of China's weakening people.'

Let us heed Professor John Anderson's plea of RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION. It will be very foolish if we let the golden opportunity slip away. I dare say that IF WE DO NOT START NOW, PROBABLY SOME OF THE OTHER NATIONS WILL COME TO START FOR US. Now let us start right away and let not time wait for us. Therefore let us act now and never wait until to-morrow, for to-morrow is another day. "Always remember that to-morrow is just as far off now as it was from the beginning of time. To put a thing off until to-morrow is one of the most detrimental of all weak excuses for not doing a thing when it should be done." So let me say if the government can't do the construction work or cannot afford to do it, let us, the people, do it. We must remember that our country is a Republic which means a country "of the people, by the people, and for the people." Then why should not we do the construction ourselves?

Railway Revenue in China

To every railway man or any person interested in the railway business the operating ratio of a railway is his first point of observation in determining its value or prosperity. For, however complex a railway's financial condition may be, it cannot go beyond the relation between revenue and expense, and so their ratio usually reveals a general financial standing of the line. But as the prosperity of a railway depends upon its revenue rather than its running expenses, we therefore propose to confine the scope of this article to the revenue side of the Chinese railways.

Sources of Chinese Railway Revenues

Like the railroads of the United States the Chinese railways have derived their revenues mainly from the freight, passenger, mail and express services. Aside from these there are other earnings such as receipts for the rental of cars and terminal facilities of various forms, interest on loan investments, etc.; but as Chinese railways have neither made any loan to the outsiders, nor own a great amount of securities, their main source of revenue is the operating revenue. The operating revenue may be derived from two sources—from "rail operation" and from "auxiliary operation." The former includes the revenue derived from the transportation of freight, passengers, mail, and express articles, while the latter includes the revenue made up of the receipts from boat lines, ferries, and storage plants, etc., which amount is usually considerably less than the former.

Now, before we proceed any further, it is necessary to state the general financial condition, especially the revenue side, of the Chinese Government railways as a whole for the recent few years, and then enter into an investigation of the causes of the increasing or decreasing traffic and the remedies therefor.

A NORMAL AND NATURAL INCREASE IN REVENUE

China is a country having a vast territory, a large population, and a variety of products, and during such a decade when all branches of enterprise, whether industrial or commercial, are rapidly developing, who can doubt that her railway revenue will not increase with her age? As far back as the year 1915, the statistical data show that 1919 is the biggest year in Chinese railway history, and that confidence can be placed in what is believed to be a normal and natural increase in Chinese railway traffic. The record of gross operating revenue for the five years beginning from 1915 to 1919 is as follows:

1915	 	 	 	\$57,062,359
				62,761,720
				63,873,704
				77,652,153
1919	 	 	 	83,047,390

From the data given above we see that there is but a slight increase in the revenue of 1917 and a sudden increase in that of 1918, which indicates that while 1917 did not represent the normal possibilities of the year, there was a handsome increase of revenue in 1918. During the autumn of 1917 and the last summer flood inundated a large area served by the two largest lines, the Peking-Hankow and the Tientsin-Pukow, and this catastrophe reduced thousands of families in these districts to destitution. During the last few days of the year the dreadful pneumonic plague prevailed in the north. As a result, the business of one line was wound up entirely for a time, and travel and commerce were restricted for some weeks. There were many other causes that contributed to the depressing revenue of that year, such as the sad scene of the civil war, the interruption of traffic by banditry, and the decrease of

the value of the Chinese government currency. But even under such unfavorable conditions the Chinese government railways as a whole had an operating ratio of 46.6%. Indeed, this year of trial shows the fundamental strength of China's railways.

BUMPER CROPS BUT MILITARY CURSE IN 1918

The year of 1918 had the fortune of being compensated with bumper crops for the calamities of last year. Rain began in the spring and continued regularly during the summer, thus making two of the largest harvests in recent years. But on the other hand, civil war, as usual, caused great loss to the railway. On one line, for example, the profitable Canton-Samshui was seized by Southern authority, and its tidy monthly earnings were appropriated. The revenues of the Chuchow-Pinghsiang and Changchow-Amoy also dropped to a negligible amount, the latter receiving a revenue of only \$47,000 for the whole year.

On the Tientsin-Pukow, the Peking-Mukden, and the Peking-Hankow lines, there was the usual shameful abuse of equipment by the military officials. Special trains run without taking notice of the disruption of regular train schedule and the increase of empty car mileage! Soldiers without tickets forced paying passengers to crowd at the aisles and on the platforms! And what is the worst of all to the revenues of railways, goods wagons were occupied as living quarters for months at a time. Taking it for granted that a box car of ordinary size has a revenue value to the railway of fifteen dollars per day, it has already been hard to estimate how much the revenues of these lines were reduced by such appropriation of equipment. Alas! Might is right, but the railway has suffered immensely.

THE BIGGEST YEAR IN CHINESE RAILWAY HISTORY

Owing to the temporary armistice between the North and the South during 1919, this year has been the biggest year in revenue as revealed in Chinese railway history. The whole railway system brought in a total operating revenue of \$81,885,000, which represents an increase of \$4,234,000 over 1918 or nearly 6%. Comparing with 1917, it will be an increase of over 17,000,000, or about 26%; with 1915, an increase of over \$24,820,000, or about 43%. At such a rate of progress, the volume of the business of Chinese railways will double every ten years or even more.

At this juncture, we must not fail to assert that the civil war, as well as floods, are the main causes that have contributed to the depression of the railway revenue during the recent few years. But they are only factors common and visible to everybody; there are other factors of vital importance which influence the railway revenue a great deal, and yet the public seems not to pay much attention to them. Of these,

it may be well to mention the question of the depreciated currency, the equipment problem, the question of interchanging rolling stock, and the agricultural demonstration train, which we shall discuss in order.

THE QUESTION OF DEPRECIATED CURRENCY

This question bears more direct and closer relation with the railway revenue than any other factor, because a large portion of Chinese railway revenues consists of the depreciated paper notes. Four principal lines, the Peking-Mukden, the Peking-Hankow, the Tientsin-Pukow, and the Peking-Suiyuan, receive a considerable portion of their revenues in Peking notes of the Bank of China and the Bank of Communications. Creditors of the railways will not accept these notes at face value. Hence when the notes are used, millions of dollars of loss appear under the item nominated Discount on Depreciated Currency every year. In 1917, \$2,155,000 were recorded under this item, and in 1918, \$965,745. It was only in the middle of last year, namely, 1919, that Chinese railways ceased to accept the depreciated notes. Had the sound currency been the only legal tender in the past years, the traffic for 1918 would have brought an actual profit of \$33,500,000 which is equivalent to eight per cent upon the entire property, over and above all interest charges. This shows that we have good reason for optimism in the revenue of the Chinese railways, when the day of sound money system comes.

THE EQUIPMENT PROBLEM

With reference to the equipment problem, it is advisable for one to notice the striking difference between the Chinese railways and the railways in the United States. In America the railroads are mostly of private ownership. They compete with each other for securing traffic and so in some districts there are more cars than needed for available traffic. But how about the railways in China? They are monopolistic; they need not secure traffic from the shippers, instead, the shippers are doing their utmost to secure cars from the railway companies. Under such conditions one can easily imagine how much revenue would be earned by the railway if cars were available for more traffic.

Again, the subject of power is just as important as that of cars. For instance, the lines like the Peking-Hankow, the Tientsin-Pukow, and the Shanghai-Nanking are so short of locomotives that they are running engines fifty per cent farther each year than do lines in the United States. We know that every year the Chinese railway sent a big sum of surplus to the Ministry of Communications, but in return we fail to know any material improvement or new construction made out of this fund, or any increase in the carrying capacity, namely, cars and locomotives.

THE QUESTION OF INTERCHANGING ROLLING STOCK

The interchanging of rolling stock between connecting lines is another factor that will indirectly increase the revenue figure of the railways. For when this plan is accomplished, delay and expense are greatly reduced for transferring loads from wagons of originating line to those of the destination line, and thus more carrying capacity of the wagons are available for traffic. However, as there are many lines in China completely under the foreign control, they sustain the doubt of robbing their cars, and consider it impracticable. This is the reason why in 1918 only \$80,000 were received for the interchange of rolling stock, or one per cent of the total revenue. Nevertheless, we trust some day this item will amount to a significant figure in the field of railway revenue.

THE AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION TRAIN

Still less important for the time being is the adoption of agricultural demonstration train, which had its first appearance in China on the Peking-Hankow line early in the autumn, 1918. It carries samples of improved seeds, modern implements of cultivation, and other educational matters. It is accompanied by trained lecturers who explain the principles of modern method of farming to farmers who are attracted to the train by the brass band. The results of propaganda of this sort are by no means immediate, but if persisted on, it will cause a great increase of tonnage in agricultural products and also of revenues.

So far we have discussed the various means by which the increase of railway revenue may be effected. In conclusion, we may say that there is a good promise for the increase of revenue in Chinese railways. Even under the most disastrous circumstances they bring in yearly a handsome increase of revenue. This shows that the force of the development of natural resources in China will more than offset the force that hinders the progress of her railways, and in time when China is under a better political control and her material civilization further advances, her railways will become the most prosperous and profitable ones in the world.

The Shanghai-Nanking Railway

The Shanghai-Nanking Railway is said to be the first link of the railway chain connecting the East World with the West by way of the great trans-Siberian route. It connects Shanghai, the most important trading center in China, and Nanking, the capital of Kiangsu province, extending about 193 miles along the south bank of the Yangtze River. There is a branch of ten and a half miles from Shanghai to the port of Woosung where the Yangtze and the Whangpoo River flow into the sea.

GENERAL HISTORY

The birth of the Shanghai-Woosung line dates back to 1865, when the railway was a "strange new monster" to the Chinese people. It was laid by British interests and was completed by extending from Kiangwan to Woosung in 1876. Its traffic, then, consisted mainly of mails and passengers.

But such was the superstition and feeling against the "strange new monster" that it was necessary the following year to remove it, equipments, rails and all, to Formosa on the ground that a man was killed by a train.

However, the value of railways by degrees came to be appreciated both by the government and the people. So in 1898 the Imperial Government approved the proposal made by Mr. Shen, then director general of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration, to rebuild the Shanghai-Woosung line and to extend it to Nanking.

The preliminary agreement for the Shanghai-Nanking Railway was signed in May, 1898, between Mr. Shen and the British and Chinese Corporation for which concern the Shanghai-Hongkong Banking Corporation and the Jardine, Matheson and Company acted as representatives. In December, 1899, the Shanghai-Woosung line was again put in operation. On account of the Boxer trouble the final agreement was not concluded until July, 1903, and the construction was thus begun by dividing the whole line into four sections—Shanghai-Soochow the first section, Soochow-Changchow the second, Changchow-Chinkiang the third, and Chinkiang-Nanking the fourth. It was completed one section after another and was put in service in March, 1908.

CONSTRUCTION

This line was well and substantially built, with commodious and ornate stations, at a cost of about \$150,000 per mile of line. The construction work was carried out departmentally, supervised by an executive engineer with assistant engineers in charge of subdivisions. It was, for a large part, let to Chinese contractors at stipulated rates; and the bridges were erected entirely with Chinese labor under foreign supervision. To secure directness for the sake of reducing the first cost of construction and future cost of maintenance and operation, the road was laid out as straight as possible. So the curves between Shanghai and Nanking are only fifty-nine in number with an aggregate length of but 19.8 miles. Generally speaking, not much difficulty was presented by earthwork except at mile 60 where the embankment had to be laid across a marsh continually under water, and at Nanking where the site prior to the advent of the railway was low, swampy ground subject to annual inundation, and a great deal of filling had to be done. Tunnels are usually objectional to engineers. The Shanghai-Nanking line was fortunate enough to have had one and only one

tunnel at Chinkiang, which is 1,320 feet long and in which space has been reserved for double track. It had been much discussed to avoid a tunnel altogether, but it was decided at last that it was impossible to otherwise reach the city of Chinkiang, except on a back shunt, the additional cost of which would more than have exceeded the cost of the tunnel.

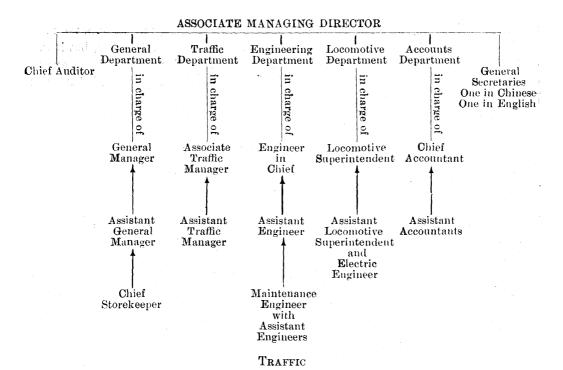
Loans

The amount of loans, which was secured by the Chinese Imperial Bonds with the railway as the first mortgage security, was not to exceed £3,250,000 to be issued at ninety, bearing an interest of five per cent. The issue amounting to £2,250,000 was made in 1904 and a second issue of £650,000 was made in 1907 but at ninety-five and half. Both are to mature in 1954 and are redeemable at $102\frac{1}{2}$ from 1917 to 1923, inclusive, and for the remaining twenty-five years at par. In connection with a special clause in the agreement concerning land purchases, another issue of £150,000 at ninety-two paying six per cent interest, was made in December, 1913, which will mature in November, 1923. There is, however, no provision for yearly amortization, the only provision being the redemption arrangement just mentioned. Almost all the mortgage bonds are in British hands through the British and Chinese Corporation. The following table presents a clear account:

	Te	RMS	TOTAL	EQUIVALENT	RATE OF	Rate of	
PARTICULARS	DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT of Bonds	IN LOCAL CURRENCY	Issue	Interest	
			£	\$			
First issue	16/7/1904	15/7/1954	2,250,000	19,839,268.23	90	5%	
Second issue.	17/1/1907	,,	650,000	5,858,628.29	$95\frac{1}{2}$	5%	
Third issue .	1/12/1913	30/11/1923	150,000	1,635,028.62	92	6%	

ORGANIZATION

The organization of this line is somewhat of the departmental type, conforming more or less to the arrangement called for by the order of the Ministry of Communications. The actual executive authority is in the hands of British officials. The general staff of this line is diagrammatically shown below.



The growing passenger traffic of this line is unquestionably accountable to the densely populated region through which it runs; and the greater portion of goods traffic in fact emanates from the districts served by the Tientsin-Pukow Railway. But it is not too much to say that the agricultural products and the growing industrial development surrounding this line have offered not a small share of the total freight business. This line is really a passenger rather than a goods road; for a glance at the following table will show that the revenue derived from passenger traffic is two or three times as great as that earned from freight traffic, although it can well be expected that the latter will some day be at par with the former or may even exceed it, because its statistics show that the freight business for some years past has been growing faster than the passenger business.

TRAFFIC	1915	1916	1917	1918
Passenger	\$ 2,407,000	\$ 2,739,499	\$ 2,923,234	\$ 3,102,255
Freight	879,046	1,011,811	1,177,868	1,665,038

It is worth while to go a little into details of the passenger and the freight traffic by studying the percentages of each class in their respective total amounts of earnings as indicated in the following tables.

I Passenger

CLASS	First	Second	Third	Fourth	etc.	etc.
Revenue %	5.07	9.06	62.30	15.05	etc.	etc.

II Goods

CLASS	Agricultural	Animal	Mineral	Forest	Manu- fictured	etc.
Revenue %	57.27	10.16	3.38	2.17	15.34	etc.

Table I shows that the third-class passenger revenue occupies the largest portion which can still be increased if the service is more adequately rendered, for the economic condition of the Chinese people in general will never fail to compensate the additional cost of the third-class passenger service. From table II we see that the item "agricultural products" gives the largest amount of freight earnings. This proves that this line owes much to its favorable location for its revenues. As the territory along the line is all fertile land, good crops can certainly be expected every year; and with the presence of the network of tributaries of the Yangtze River and of favorable climate, industries of various kinds are bound to be greatly developed. What will be the future business of this line if it can take measure to encourage and arrange with the public so that the competitive waterway transportation will lose its share?

ROLLING STOCK

All the rolling stock of this line is of British design and manufacture with but one exception. With the increase of business, the stock is being worked to the absolute limit of its capacity. Below is shown a list of the rolling stock.

I. Locomotives.

a.	Passenger								
	"C" class	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	12
	"D" class	•••	• • • •	•	•••	•••		•••	4
	"E" class	•••	•••	•••		• • • •	•••	•••	4
	"F" class	•••		•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	2^{1}
	American	•••		•••	•••	٠	•••		1
b.	\mathbf{Goods}								
	"B" class	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10
c.	Shunting								
	"A" class	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2
	"Bagnall"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •.	•••	2^{-1}

II. Carriages

	1st-class day and sleeping cars	•••	. •••	•••	•••	2
	1st-class sleeping cars	•••	•••	•••	•••	2
	1st-class cars, with coupés and kitch	ien	•••	•••	•••	5
*	2nd-class cars (ordinary)	•••	•••	• •••	•••	13
	3rd-class cars (ordinary)	•••	•••	•••	•••	3 3
	Coolie class cars		,	•••	•••	16
	Composite cars		•••	•••	•••	2 9
	Brake and baggage vans	•••	•••	•••		1.
•				÷		101
***	Q 1 W		. *			
III.	Goods Wagons. Covered wagons bogie		•••	•••	•••	308
	Open wagons		•••	•••		83
	Wagons for special purposes	• •••	•••	•••	٠	49
	Oil tank bogie		•••	•••	•••	1
						$\frac{-}{441}$

With such limited number of equipments on so prosperous a line, we cannot see why no steps have yet been taken toward making additions.

TERMINAL FACILITIES

As the terminal facilities in every city must consist of yards, stations, team tracks, industrial tracks or sidings, and in the case of sea, river or lake ports, water terminals, it is gratifying to say that the Shanghai-Nanking Railway has fairly answered such requirements. A brief description of each of them seems desirable.

- I. Yards.—Warehouses, platforms for loading and unloading goods are the main features of a yard. Their scope of construction varies with the volume of traffic which the particular terminal handles. At the Shanghai North, Woosung, Markham Road, and Nanking stations the godowns with a maximum capacity of 144,-30-ton wagon loads each are the biggest ones on the line; at all other stations they are ranked as third- or fourth-class warehouses capable of accommodating not more than 1,000 tons. The main platform of the Shanghai station is the longest one having a length of 1,450 feet, and Soochow has two platforms with 850 feet each in length; all others are 650 feet by 20 feet each.
- II. Stations.—The station buildings are in like manner different with different cities. The most elaborate one is the Shanghai-North Station. Including the General Office, it has four floors with a good booking office which is the only one on this line following the British style, waiting rooms for passengers of different classes, restaurant

rooms, inquiry office, and other offices. The Soochow, Wusih, Changehow, Chinkiang, and Nanking stations are all fairly built; the rest are constructed with little accommodation.

- III. Team tracks and sidings.—Along this line there are only few miles of sidings or "loops" for industrial purposes as well as yard uses. The total mileage is but 43.12; 42.17 on the main line and 0.95 on the branch.
- IV. Water terminals.—Since this line extends from Shanghai eastward to the port of Woosung and in a northwesterly direction terminates at the bank of the Yangtze River, water terminals are surely indispensable. There are three wharves along the Woosung port, which have recently been put to use. At Nanking besides the wharves there is a small harbor excavated for loading and unloading bulky commodities to and from the Tientsin-Pukow Railway.
- V. Coaling and water stations.—There are three coaling stations situated at Shanghai, Changchow, and Nanking respectively. The head station is at Woosung. As to water stations, they are twenty-six in number, properly distributed on the line.

The connection of this line with the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway was completed in 1916. Since the latter line also passes through a rich agricultural district where considerable industrial development can be anticipated to take place, it may be said without hesitation that the Shanghai-Nanking Railway, having a fruitful feeder in addition to its own favorable situation, will earn an increasing profit as years go by.

Sources of Traffic of Chinese Railways

Long after the Western countries fully utilized the railway as a means of transportation, China began to lay the first rail on her territory in the year 1876. At that time, our people, being ignorant and superstitious, raised strong objections to the laying of railways and tried every means to check the movement. This ridiculous obstacle, however, was removed after fifteen odd years had been elapsed. People, as well as the Government, began to appreciate the value of the railway service. Large amount of loan was raised and construction works were started by foreign engineers. Railway, as it is said, found a permanent resting place in China since that time. But, unfortunately, this advancing movement has been retarded and stopped, now and then, partly due to the lack of adequate funds and partly due to constant conflicts in the country. So up to the present time, China has a total mileage of only 6,000 miles of which many are built with foreign loans and under foreign control.

Comparing with the United States of America, China has an area twice as big and a population ten times as much as the United States of America. As to natural resources and financial conditions, China is on the same footing as the United States. Besides, the Chinese, as it is known to the world, are industrious people—hardy, patient, and thrifty. But the United States has a total railway mileage of 250,000 miles, while China has only 6,000 miles. The former, in forty years succeeding the Civil War, built 200,000 miles of line—5,000 a year. Why China cannot do the same as her sister on the other side of the Pacific? So it is hoped that we, Chinese, should solve the question by ourselves and go ahead to accomplish the aim with the same stride in the near future.

As to the real function of railways, it is not only to serve as a means of transportation but also to create and develop industry along various lines. On the other hand, the development of the railways is, unquestionably, depending upon the large and constant supply of freight traffic (of course also upon passenger traffic). In other words, the development of industry and that of railway has close connection with one another. No industry will be improved and becomes prosperous without the service of railway transportation. And it is likewise true that railways would not be developed and perhaps could not exist without the help of industries. Therefore, when projecting a line, we must have a thorough knowledge of different industries at different localities so that we may secure enough freight traffic in the future. If it is a standing line, we still should have clear conception of the sources of traffic so that we may be able to create industry along different lines and thus indirectly to enlarge the volume of our business.

Now we are going to look into the future prospect of the Chinese railways. As it is mentioned above, we must, first of all, take her industries into consideration. But we are sorry to say that our industries are not well developed and that no adequate statistics concerning our national wealth could be secured. Though China has been renowned as the country abundant in natural resources and valuable minerals, we do not have any definite knowledge of their whereabouts and their exact quantities. In general, agriculture has been carried on in every part of the country though with the same old method as employed thousand years ago. Forestry has been thoroughly neglected and mining has not been greatly encouraged. Manufacturing is in a very infant stage and occupies only a very insignificant place in this country's industry. Nearly all manufactured goods are imported from foreign countries.

Such is the real condition of Chinese industries. But we are not altogether disappointed and discouraged by this fact, for it is not too late yet to start our enterprises at this moment. With true zeal and effort, we are sure that, in one or two decades, China may become one of the most industrious and leading manufacturing countries in the world. Railway enterprise will naturally become prosperous hand in

hand with the growing industries. As a patriotic citizen of the Republic and an earnest student of the Railway Administration Course, one must try one's best to find what kind of industry can be created and developed so as to become the sources of traffic for our future railway enterprise. As we are handicapped in securing any authoritative statistics we are not in a position to exhibit our industrial condition in a detailed and exact manner.

Now for the sake of simplicity and clearness we divide the Chinese territory into four sections. The Northern Section is composed of Chihli, Shantung, Honan, Shansi, Shensi, and Kansu. The provinces of Szechwan, Hupeh, Hunan, Kiangsi, Anhwei, Kiangsu, and Chekiang form the Central Section. Yünnan, Kweichow, Kwangsi, Kwangtung, and Fukien belong to the Southern Section. Besides the provinces, Manchuria, Sinkiang, Mongolia, and Tibet are classified as the Outer Territories.

The Northern Section lies on the high plateau of Yangtze River. Climate and soil are especially suitable to agricultural plantations. Recently scientific methods of cultivation have been introduced and encouraged by the Government. The chief agricultural productions of this section are wheat, koaling, millet, beans, groundnuts, maize, and cotton. A part of them is exported every year. These productions are of no small volume and they are largely carried on by means of the old method and on a small scale. So this industry has not been developed to its fullest extent.

Minerals are still more prominent in this section than in any other provinces. The coal fields in Shansi are supposed to be the most extensive in the world, and even exceed the coal district of Pennsylvania in area. Those of other provinces are also of not less in amount and inferior in valuation. But most of these treasuries have not been touched and those mines which are in the course of operation are generally opened by old and crude methods. So annual outputs are very much limited and a large amount of useful minerals is still imported every year from foreign countries. The reasons for this are easily to be accounted for. First, the mines are not operated scientifically and extensively. Secondly, there is no adequate transportation facilities to carry the minerals to different consuming centers at the least possible cost. Railway construction, therefore, is urgently needed in these provinces if we do want to develop our mining industry. As to other kinds of minerals, we may mention the following: iron, gold, lead, kaolin, sandstone, and cement. With a single glance of the above list, one will see how an immense supply of freight traffic could be secured by the railroad in the future.

Manufactures, as a whole, are in a very primitive stage. Goods are seldom manufactured by machines. Handicraft prevails in this section as well as in other provinces. The muscular energy of man is the only form of power used in manufacturing. As a result, we export every year a large amount of raw materials and in

return, we import from other countries various articles in their finished form. For instance, the straw braid of the best quality is produced in Weihsien, Shantung, and is exported through Tsingtau as a half-finished products.

Cattle raising is only of a little importance in this district and many of them are shipped to Vladivestok from Shantung via Tsingtau. Eggs are also produced in a large volume and few factories have been organized to manufacture them with our own capital.

The Central section of China, lying on both sides of the Yangtze River, is the most fertile and progressive district in the whole country. The world-known industries, silk and tea, are produced in this section. Chekiang and Kiangsu are places where the finest silk in the world is produced. Nearly one third of the population of these two provinces are engaged in silk business. Silk industry is very prosperous along the Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo lines. Best tea is produced in Anhwei and Chekiang. Its market is centered at Hankow, Hupeh. The exportation of tea has been reduced in recent years and it is hoped that this trade will return to its old record before long.

The agricultural products are very abundant and fine. Rice is produced in Anhwei, Kiangsi, Kiangsu, and Hunan which are noted for its superior quality and large quantity. Wheat is more extensively raised in Szechwan which is known as one of China's granaries. The flour produced there is of excellent quality. Cotton crops are abundant in Kiangsu, Chekiang, and Anhwei. Recently, this industry has been greatly developed. Many factories have been opened along the Yangtze Valley. Other agricultural products such as rape in Anhwei, beans, hemp, groundnuts, and the like are also ranked as important articles. Medicine is largely produced in Szechwan. Its yearly outputs are worth from Tls. 1,400,000 to Tls. 1,800,000.

Mineral productions in this section also occupy an important place. Coal mines are located in various districts. Siangki (Hupeh) coal is of excellent quality—400 tons per month. Ningkwofu of Anhwei and Kaihsien of Szechwan are other places famous in coal production. Iron mines may be found at Tayah of Kiangsi, Fanchang of Anhwei, and many other places. Besides, antimony is produced in Hunan in a large quantity. This is by far the most important mineral of China. China is one of the world's chief producers of this mineral. Alum is the important product of Chekiang. Kiangsi porcelain is famous in China as well as in the world. Chintuhchen produces best chinawares, but as a result of poor transportation facilities, the products cannot be sold at lowest possible price at remote markets. From this fact, we can see that a railway has great to do with the development of industry.

Szechwan is the richest province in China. Between Tzeluitsing and Kiatingfu there are from 8,000 to 10,000 of petroleum and brine wells. Natural gas wells are also located in this district. Tzeluitsing is the chief center of this industry in

Szechwan, there are about 3,000 wells from 1,700 to 3,000 feet deep, producing in aggregate 400 tons of brine and 100 tons of oil. The most valuable mineral, the alluvial gold, is found at the upper part of Yangtze River. From the Chunchang valley through which flows the Anning River on the east, to Tibetan frontier on the west, and from Tatsienlu on the north to the Chin Sha Kiang on the south, there is a stretch of country having an area of 40,000 square miles. Szechwan is really richer in mineral wealth than any other part of China, and is one of the most highly mineralized spots in the whole world. Iron of high grade is found in Yachow and quicksilver in the southwestern part of Szechwan, especially in those portions near Yalung drainage.

Productions in Southern Section are comparatively inferior to those found in the Central Section. Agricultural products are tobacco, rice, cotton, and sugar. Fukien produces best sugar and tea. The latter is exported in large quantity every year. Different kinds of fruits are cultivated in both Kwangtung and Fukien. Banana, litchi, sugar cane, etc., of Kwangtung and orange of Fukien are the best fruits that any soil can produce. Fruit trade, however, is not nation-wide at all. With adequate transportation facilities, it is sure that our fruit industry will become as famous as that of California of the United States.

Yünnan and Kweichow are very rich in mineral products. Nearly every kind of minerals can be found in these provinces. But these mines have not yet been exploited at all. As there are only few short and discontinued lines in the Southern Section, no important industries are found there. If a railway system in the South should be completed, various industries there will surely come into existence and become more prosperous than in any other part of this great Republic.

The Outer Territories have, also, a considerable amount of products which deserve mention. Of these territories, Manchuria is the most promising agricultural region in the world. Beans produced there are extraordinarily abundant, and large amount has been exported annually in the form of bean cakes. Fruit can be found in every part of this district. The lumbering industry is very prosperous in Manchuria, but it is, in most part, wholly under Japanese control.

Manchuria has a large extent of pasturage, so the cattles, particularly goats, are very numerous. Cereals and wheat are raised extensively in the north part. Besides, there is a vast coal field in Fushun, Manchuria. It is unparalleled in the world for thickness and volume of seam. The belt of coal is calculated to contain 800,000,000 tons.

Sinking has an immense desert surrounded by mountains and is for the greater part barren and sandy. Its agricultural resources are not great. Owing to its inaccessibility, the mineral wealth of Sinking has been but little exploited. Jade,

gold, sulphur, copper, and some others can be found in some spots. If a railway line be constructed to connect this district with other densely settled provinces, a vast army of farmers and laborers may be migrated to this locality to open the numerous hidden treasuries.

As the population of Mongolia is chiefly nomadic, agricultural pursuits are largely neglected. The exports from this district are almost entirely pastoral. They include live stock, horses, large horned cattle, sheep, camels, and goats. Besides, there are fat, wool, hides, furs, sheepskins, camels' hair, horsehair, timber, dried mushrooms, and deer horns for medical purposes. Mineral is very little known. Agriculture in Inner Mongolia has recently been introduced by the Chinese immigrants.

In regard to Tibet, a great part of this district is desert, but the valleys in the south and west are fertile; and vegetation is luxuriant in these sections. Cereals raised are not sufficient to feed its own people, so a large amount of them is required to be imported from other provinces. As to domestic animals, there are tame yaks, asses, horses, goats, and sheep. Wool is also exported from there. Although Tibet is said to be rich in minerals, little is known as to its actual outputs. With adequate transportation facilities, however, we may create industries and secure sufficient traffic from this land.

Now let us turn to the information given by the "Railway Statistics for 1918" (published by the Ministry of Communications), we find that goods revenue for 1918 for Chinese Government Railways is very great. They may be mentioned as follows:

Class of Goods			Total Tons Carried	Goods Revenue
Agricultural products	•••	•••	4,028,907	\$17,420,560.49
Animal products	•••	•••	417,626	2,408,757.74
Mineral products	•••	•••	8,946,683	12,867,368.27
Forest products	•••	•••	$\dots 417,925$	1,091,852.56
Manufactured products	•••	• • • •	2,061,271	8,311,348.62
Material for other railways	•••	•••	215,332	336,937.75
Service stores	•••	•••	2,463,940	1,533,176.37
Total	•••	•••	18,551,684	44,490,537.89

From the above statement, we may conclude that if different sections of this Republic could be linked together with close railway nets, our industries, as sure as sunshines, will spring up one after to the other and surprise the whole world. On the other hand, our railways will, unquestionably, secure large and constant supply of freight traffic. Large profits will be reaped. So if we want to make our Republic rich and strong, we must carry on our railway enterprise in order to create and develop our promising industries.

Some Improvements Regarding the Chinese Railroad Through Traffic

Inter-railway arrangements for handling through passenger or freight traffic were even in the United States but little developed during the first twenty-five years of railway construction. In China as the railroads are widely scattered, and most of them are built on loans of foreign nations, and therefore differently managed, it will be ever more difficult to initiate the same. But frequent transfers were a deterrent to travel and a much more serious hindrance to freight traffic; so China inspite of the numerous obstacles, is under the necessity to build up through traffic. It was first established in April of 1914 among few railroads in Northern China. Although the service rendered is considerable, we should not be satisfied with that. As civilization advances and the through traffic is daily increasing, it is necessary that we should develop and improve it in order to benefit the traveling public as well as the railways. Viewing the past records and contemplating for the future, I am going to suggest some urgent reforms and improvements as regards the through traffic. They are: Improvement of the through freight traffic; 2. Improvement of the through passenger service regarding the baggage examination; 3. Improvement of the through passenger service regarding changing cars; 4. Inducements given to tourists; 5. Interchange of rolling stocks; Organization of a clearing house for the 6. accounts; 7. Training up of experts in accounting and other officials in charge of transportation.

1. IMPROVEMENT OF THROUGH FREIGHT TRAFFIC

Frequent handling of freight en route consumes time, increases the liability of damage in transit, and raises the cost of transportation so high as to restrict long-distance shipments mainly to non-perishable commodities of relatively high value. But these obstacles can be removed by means of the express companies and fast freight lines. We already have the express companies but we lack fast freight lines by which the rapid handling of through traffic can be accomplished. They are the separate and independent car companies. They make contracts with the railroads so as to provide a through routing of their own cars.

The "likin" system is another barrier to through freight traffic. Serious detentions are caused by different "likin" systems of different provinces. The only way to remedy this is to eliminate "likin" and increase the tariff rates. Although in so doing the revenue of the government may be for the moment greatly reduced but it can be made up by levying a percentage on freight rates from the railroads.

Another thing to which we ought to pay special attention is the building of ferryboats with rails on. For instance, the goods wagon of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway at Nanking can be shipped over to the Tientsin-Pukow Railway and vice versa, thus avoiding the delay or damages resulting from the transshipment.

Lastly, additional supply of goods wagons and more storerooms are also of importance.

2. IMPROVEMENT OF THROUGH PASSENGER TRAFFIC REGARDING THE

BAGGAGE EXAMINATION

Although there are special rules for conveyance of baggages within the country but complaints have been made from time to time by foreigners who have been annoyed by repeated examinations by the Customs Houses. For instance, a traveler from Japan coming to China via Shanghai or Antung must subject his baggage to the Then on reaching Tientsin his baggage must again be customs examination. examined by the Tientsin Customs House. The same procedure is to be repeated at the Chienmen Inspection Bureau, if he visits the Capital. The once-enough examination at his first entering place is considered reasonable. The repetitions made afterwards are not only an ineffective undertaking but are really a serious annoyance Besides, the regulations of the Customs Houses are quite different to the traveler. from one another, though within the same country. It frequently happens that sanction given by this Customs House may be disapproved by another. What a serious obstacle it is to transportation! No doubt, frequent complaints have been sent in by foreigners to the railroad authorities. Therefore, in order to improve the through service and facilitate transportation, reforms are badly needed and should be promptly carried There will be only one reasonable examination of the baggages of people coming to China at the first station of entry and of people bound to foreign countries at the last station of departure. This not only eliminates the disturbance to travelers but also unifies the administration of the railways.

3. Improvement of the Through Passenger Service

REGARDING CHANGING CARS

Though the through service for passenger traffic has been in no small degree improved in recent years by different railroads, yet necessity of changing cars by passengers from one line to another is still unavoidable. For instance, in case of the passenger through traffic between Tientsin-Pukow and Peking-Mukden and Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo lines, transfers at Tientsin and Shanghai are indispensable. Some time ago it was proposed by the Peking-Hankow line to provide through cars; however, on account of the fact that the through traffic is still in its infancy in China, that passengers are yet scarce and that loss will probably accrue to

the company, where special cars provided, the proposal was temporarily abandoned. Recent reports show that passengers, being very much facilitated by the through service, are gradually diverted from the Shanghai-Tientsin steamship lines to the rails. It is advocated that further facilities be extended to passengers at the junction of two roads. It may be difficult at the outset to interchange cars and fix schedules, yet by thorough examination and careful arrangement they can certainly be effected, not only in which will result better service to the passengers, but also an increase in revenue to the railways.

4. INDUCEMENTS GIVEN TO TOURISTS

As the people of Western countries are fond of traveling, their railroads try to offer as many inducements to them as possible. Switzerland with her world-famous natural scenery receives annually millions upon millions of dollars from the railroad passenger revenue. China is not inferior to Switzerland in her natural beauties. Tourist traffic is sure to be prosperous, provided attractive inducements be given by railroads. This can be accomplished either by reducing the fare or improving the service. On some American railroads there are personally conducted tours, excursions, and advertising bureaus organized for the purpose. Elaborate tours to distant places of interest are arranged, and special agent personally conducts them. Different forms of excursions are arranged and round-trip tickets sold at considerably less than the regular fare. Favorable relations with hotels, transfer companies, and steamship lines And as tourists act as an effective propagandists we can thereby are also established. convince the Westerners of the misconceptions of their countrymen about the real conditions in China. And on our part it is of importance that at those places of interest we should organize police power and have public roads paved in order to encourage travel and protect the tourists. For the Chino-Japanese through traffic there has been published a pamphlet giving the schedules, fares, and instructive advice en route. But booklets, post cards, and leaflets picturing and explaining the places of natural beauty and historical value are yet wanting. This is really an evidence that our advertising is still in its infancy.

5. Interchange of Rolling Stocks

In our railroads there are now frequent disputes arising from the interchange of cars. Of course, unequal interchange and car shortage must be the cause. To remedy the first, there should be rules provided to control the undertaking, such as the American railroads do, to regulate the manner in which foreign cars are to be used and returned. As to the car shortage, it can be at least in part, if not wholly, avoided by organizing a common source of car supply to which each railroad as a member is liable to contribute a portion of its own equipment. So in time of car shortage, each railroad can demand cars readily from the car supplier, and the latter in order to have fair distribution of cars and to anticipate future demands for cars, must

be well informed of, and in close contact with, the conditions of every division of each railroad. As a result, disputes subside; delays are diminished; and above all, through traffic may thereby be developed to the fullest extent.

6. ORGANIZATION OF A CLEARING HOUSE FOR THE ACCOUNTS

Through traffic involves the joint undertaking of all railroads and becomes a more complicated system. The methods of accounting are liable to be different when the business is handled jointly by all railroads. This necessitates the establishment of a clearing house. It serves to clear car accounts between railroads subscribing to the car supplier; to keep records of the interchange of cars for the benefit of each railroad; to arrange for an equal interchange of cars; to arrange for a fair distribution of cars; to distribute the earnings of through traffic to each railroad; to gather reports from each road to make statistics of through traffic; and, in a general way, to promote the efficiency of cars. At the same time auditors from different railroads should be invited to audit the accounts.

7. TRAINING UP OF EXPERTS IN ACCOUNTING AND OTHER OFFICIALS IN CHARGE OF TRANSPORTATION

It is already forty years since railroad has been in existence in China. But she is still very barren in railway experts. The officials now on the railroad service are mostly foreigners. Schools of railway administration have been established only several years ago, and graduates are just novice and beginners who have not had any experience. As the service of the through traffic becomes more and more complex it needs ever urgently experts to perform it. The best method to obtain men qualified to fulfill such tasks is to send railway employees and railway school graduates to foreign railroad companies to practice. Otherwise, it is hard to carry out with any efficiency the service of our future traffic, and the railroad transportation as a whole will be a failure.

It is our earnest hope that the above-mentioned improvements should receive the attention of the railroad authorities, and thus special efforts can be exerted to attain the aim. In Western countries there are through traffic associations in charge of the undertaking, so it is of pressing need that we should follow their example. In this way our hope for the development of the through traffic can be realized and there will be a bright future for China and the Chinese.

The War and Railway

China is rich in natural resources. Her foodstuffs are numerous, her territory boundless, and her population large. If every one would use his brain and energy to develop industry and commerce, there will be plenty of room for more people of every

class to live upon. But most of the Chinese have devoted their whole time to the literature and politics, in order to get into the official circle, instead of inventing and developing the industries which may be beneficial to China in the very near future. One of the most important elements of industries that should be developed is the railway system in China, and so it is worth while to discuss the question of the railway system of to-day in China.

At present China has a considerable number of technical institutions located in the different parts of the country to give the people a proper education for the purpose of enabling them to develop her industry. In all probability the institutions in China customarily keep the students in school to dig into the books instead of giving them a practical knowledge. We all realize that the theoretical knowledge is less important than the practical. No matter how well can you study, you will have an urgent need of practice when you leave your school. So all the institutions, at least, some of them, now offer the students a trip or camp in order to have a practical experience before they commence their business in the community. Most of such offers will be made seasonably either in the spring or in the course of summer vacation which period is the most suitable time for practice. Accordingly we, the students of Railway Administration of Nanyang College, fortunately had an inspection trip to the Pukow Station and the Tientsin Station of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway by way of Shanghai-Nanking Railway, and we started from Shanghai in April 13, 1920.

Though we are interested in all Chinese railways and services, we must confine our discussion to the two aforesaid lines only. During this investigation of railways we stopped at every big or first-class station belonging to these two lines and at each of them we spent at least two days for the purpose of inspecting the buildings and godowns, bridge and tunnel, signals and switches, machine shop and locomotive department, and almost every thing concerning railways. Nothing had drawn more attention than the freight yard, machine shop, and the locomotive and car department of the first-class station of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. We all observed that the space of the godown was exceedingly big but that it was not fully occupied by the freight simply due to the diminution of freight traffic which was caused entirely by the lack of importation of finished goods. As regards the machine shop and the department of the maintenance of locomotives and cars they were also spacious; but the mechanists there did not seem to be very busy on account of the shortage of locomotives and cars. As a matter of fact, the same was true of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway. All this was solely due to the World War which seriously affected industry of every description.

The aforesaid was beneficial to China, for it gave her an excellent opportunity of bringing forward railway men. However it was not so. Indeed, industry in China is still in her infancy, and the business of railroad is by no means an exception. Furthermore, the foreign nations state that China should use the equipments imported

from the country which made to her for the purpose of constructing the railroad. So in the war time England and France took the active part, which kept them busily engaged in defending themselves all the time. All the leading nations in Europe were devoted to the production of the military equipments instead of the industrial. So we keenly felt the lack of our railway equipments. Indeed this was the only chance for China to develop her industry and thus to enlarge the volume of traffic for the railways, but she let this excellent opportunity slip away. As a result, the condition of her industry is by no means improved and the management of her railways are still with the "sphere of foreign influence." True, we have read the timely top of the "REDEMPTION" of the Peking-Mukden Railway in the Millard's Review but that has never been carried into effect.

England and France are China's creditors. About one third of the railways have been constructed with the English capital so they are under the influence of the English authority, some of the uncompleted lines still need the financial help of England. From the viewpoint of statistics of 1917 we can trace the service rendered with less efficiency on both passenger and freight traffic simply on account of the war. In most probability material civilization will be greatly advanced after the war because raw materials will be quickly increased, mines opened, industry developed, and railroads extended in order to satisfy the world's wants.

As has been said, the business of the Chinese railways were seriously affected by the European War on account of no importation of the equipments but it was also interrupted by the Civil War.

During the course of the civil war the traffic was disastrous. The Canton-Samshui Railway was one of the most profitable southern lines but it was seized by the southern authority; and the Chuchow-Pinghsiang and Changchow-Amoy railways met with the similar fate. On the other hand, the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Peking-Hankow Railway, and Peking-Mukden Railway were also obliged to render service only for the military forces, which employed the professional skill of the railway officials in accomplishing the task as efficiently as possible. The trains which ran over a long distance from Peking-Mukden Railway to Peking-Hankow Railway often returned with empty cars and the time schedule was utterly disregarded. The soldiers entered the cars without tickets. With these facts in view one can safely assert that the condition of the traffic was desperate beyond all expression.

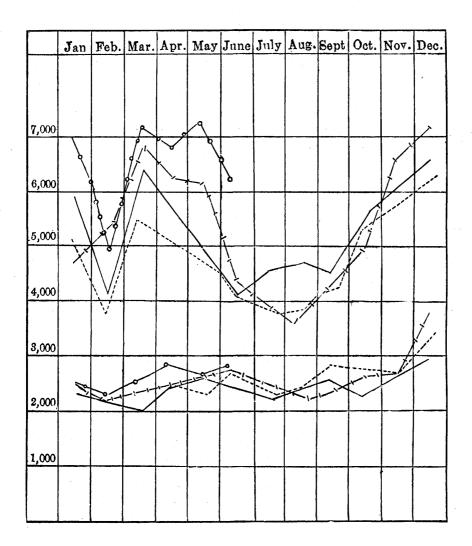
But in year, 1918, there was a considerable increase in revenue. The following diagram clearly shows the operating revenue and operating expenses of the Chinese railways in 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918.

TABLE I
OPERATING REVENUES

YEAR		First Six Months				
	Total Rev. for the year	REVENUE	% of Total for the Year			
	\$	\$				
1915	57,062,359	28,045,620	49.1			
1916	62,761,720	31,732,784	50.5			
2 years	119,824,079	59,778,404	49.9			
1917	64,821,969	33,820,880	52.1			
1918	79,000,000	39,583,248	50.0			

TABLE II
OPERATING EXPENSES

ENSES	F TOTAL FOR		
\$	·		
79,825	46.8		
80,549	48.5		
30,347	47.6		
09,497	48.6		
	48.0		
	60,347		



000 omitted in the first column.

1916		1918
1915		1917 —

Diagram of Operating Revenues and Operating Expenses of Chinese Government Railways.

China can overcome the difficulties between the North and the South by means of the unification through the railway service. In supporting this assertion the following may be quoted: "First, if it is viewed from the military standpoint, improvement of the Chinese railways has a most important bearing upon the maintenance of the internal peace and order. It is not a rare occurrence that months elapse before battles between the North and the South are decided, and although strong reasons are assignable, defective transportation is undoubtedly a chief one. Therefore when the Chinese railways are widely extended and enabled to render exceedingly efficient service, the issue of war can be rapidly decided, and disturbance can soon be put down.

"A common source of nearly all the evils of China lies in her defective means of communication, particularly her railways. It is, therefore, almost beyond hope for China to improve her internal affairs and acquire wealth and power, without radical reforms in the railway status of the country. As regards the unification of ideas, it may be well to resort to the wide and rapid circulation of such newspapers, magazines, and books as lend the public opinion to settle the conflict between the military conservatism of the North and the idealistic radicalism of the South and bring them nearer to each other in order to prevent each other from having any different opinions."

Here it must be borne in mind that China needs more railways, not because they can render their valuable services to war but because she is not sufficiently supplied with them for the satisfactory development of her natural resources.

Another question which claims special attention is how to fully utilize the lines already completed. The total mileage of railways in China is said to be about 7,000 miles, and it carries 26,000,000 passengers and 15,000,000 tons of freight a year. But Japan has 6,000 miles of railway with an annual traffic of 280,000,000 passengers and 53,000,000 tons of freight. Thus the Chinese railways only handle one tenth and one third as much of the traffic, as the Japanese railroads do with the same mileage. We all clearly know the Chinese railways have so poor a result on account of civil war, flood, and undeveloped industry.

If railways are increased, the products of the South can be carried over a great distance and brought to the market in the North in a short time, and the manufactured articles of the North will, in turn, be readily placed at the disposal of the South. By means of the railway service, business between the North and the South can be transacted without much difficulty. Furthermore there will be ample opportunities to bring together the two contending factions.

As a matter of fact, nothing can help China to develop her natural resources better than railways. China has herself a large population, boundless territory, trackless forests and other natural resources. The coal deposits in China are estimated at a wonderful quantity of 950,000,000,000 tons, which can supply the world's use for a

number of years. With these favorable factors industry should have been developed much more by this time, and the people should have been enriched, but imperfect railway service and lack of sufficient capital are accountable for tardy progress.

In conclusion, it may be said that the wars both in Europe and in this country seriously affected the railway traffic in China. They handicapped the railway service and hindered the unification between the North and the South. When the civil war comes to an end and when a strong central government is established the people will have more confidence in the government, and they may be willing to make loans to it for the purpose of building more railways. For China must complete her railway system, give her people the high degree of efficiency of rendering service, and make the rate as low as possible. When all these are set in motion the Chinese industries will be developed, material civilization will advance, and China will be raised from a position of comparative insignificance to the foremost place among the Powers of the world.

An Outline of Cost Accountancy for a Manufacturing Concern

This outline is intended to illustrate a system of accounts which is suitable for recording the transactions of a manufacturing concern. Though the number of accounts undoubtedly varies with the volume of business done by a concern, yet the general accounting principles and the classification of accounts are practically the same in any case. There are seven books and four ledgers usually used; namely, journal, cashbook, voucher payable book, sales book, requisition journal, transfer-inward journal, finished goods journal, store ledger, stock ledger, general ledger, and sales ledger.

RECORDING OF TRANSACTIONS IN COST ACCOUNTING

At the commencement of a company which takes possession of the physical assets of a partnership per sales, the bookkeeper makes entries, item by item, on the journal; and by agreement the value of the property is credited under different names of the partners as capital and stocks are issued to them. Upon the payment of capital the secretary makes proper entry in the cashbook and issues certificates of stocks to each stockholder, which are filled by the assistant secretary and signed by the secretary.

Upon receiving a bill of materials purchased the store clerk opens accounts in the store ledger with each item shown on the bill and enters its weight, number, price, and value in the "received" side; then the bookkeeper issues a voucher for it. If it is paid a check is written for its payment. When the materials bought are found to be defective and returned to the selling company, entry in the journal must be made by debiting the selling company and crediting the "material" account.

When an order is received a cost clerk fills in a "production order envelope" the name and address of the customer, the order number, the date wanted, customers' order date, contract price, and the specified conditions. In this envelope the cost sheet, requisition orders, time tickets, and all other papers relating to this production order are put. In the head of a cost sheet are entered the same information on the outside of the envelope.

When a requisition order is handed to the storekeeper asking for materials required in the factory, the store clerk enters the numbers and value of the materials taken out from the stores under their proper headings in the store ledger on the "delivered" side and calculates the balance remaining in the store. Then the order is passed to the cost clerk who enters the total of the materials to both the cost sheet of the production order and requisition journal with the indication of production order number. If the requisite materials are found to be defective or not required, it must be returned to the store, in this case the cost clerk enters the amount in the transferinward journal and also in the cost sheet under "materials returned."

After the closing hour of a day the time tickets are collected, then the time-keeper finds: (1) each operative's time of the day, which is entered into the "pay-roll" sheet under different operative's name and the proper date; (2) the productive time of each factor of the day, which is entered into the "weekly summary of production factor time" sheet; (3) the wages chargeable to each production order for the day, which is entered into the "productive labor" column in the cost sheet of each production order; and (4) the production factor time chargeable to each production order for the day, which is entered into the "manufacturing expense production factor hours" column in the cost sheet under the factor number.

At the end of a week, when the pay-roll sheet is completed, the time clerk calculates the total time and wages of different operatives in the week; extends the amount of wages of productive operatives to the column of "productive labor," that of nonproductive operatives to the column of "manufacturing expense," and the salary of the superintendent to the "general and administration expense" column; and writes a voucher for it. The bookkeeper writes a check for its payment upon the presentation of that voucher. The times of different factors in the "weekly summary of production factor time" sheet are also totaled, and by comparing with full time the idle or overtime is shown, which is multiplied by the estimated rates and the product is divided by total production hours, thus the supplementary rate is obtained.

When a production order is completed, the cost clerk foots the columns of cost of material, cost of productive labor, and number of production factor hours; then

transfers the footings of factor hour columns to the summary, multiplied by the rate of estimated manufacturing expenses of each factor, and their sum is found. Again the cost clerk takes the total hours on this order for the week, and times the supplementary rate, of which the product is added to the manufacturing expense to form the total manufacturing expenses in the summary. He then enters the cost of material, cost of productive labor, and manufacturing expenses in their proper places in the summary, and finds the total factory cost. According to the specified conditions, twenty per cent or twenty-five per cent of factory cost as profit and five per cent of selling price as selling expense will be added in order to get the selling price. After this sheet is completed the bookkeeper makes entry in the finished goods journal with factory cost, material cost, productive labor cost and manufacturing expenses under their proper columns. If the production order is for stock, accounts must be opened and entry be made in the stock ledger under the "received" side with the indication of the number of machine and factory cost as the price.

Whenever a sale is made or an order is shipped, an entry is made in the sales book with the indication of cost and selling price. If it is from stock, the entry in the "delivered" side of the stock ledger is made. When the customers pay their accounts by cash, entries are made in the "receipts" side of cashbook; they are credited in "sales ledger" column and debited in "cash" column. If there is a discount it will be written under the "sales discount" column. When a customer pays his account by promissory note, the bookkeeper will make an entry in the journal by debiting "notes receivable" and crediting the customer. After the note is paid, cash is debited in the cashbook and notes receivable is written under "accounts" column which shows the credit of notes receivable.

In any kind of payment a check is necessary. If it is within the scope of the factory a voucher is issued before checking it, otherwise, such as the payment of freight for the customer, no voucher will be issued. Whenever a voucher is issued entry must be made to the voucher payable book by debiting the proper accounts and crediting "voucher payable." If it is a minor account and there is no special column for it, it is entered by debiting the "sundry accounts" with the name of the account as the indication. Whenever a check is issued entry must be made in the "disbursement" side of the cashbook by crediting in voucher payable column and debiting in cash column.

Any transaction or account which cannot be recorded in the other books will be recorded in the journal, such as the receiving of the physical property from the partnership for capital, the returning of defective materials to the selling company, accepting notes of customers for payment, settlement of bad accounts, replacement of machinery, etc. Both adjusting and closing entries are also made in journal.

All the expenses which have not properly treated before or not incurred during the period should be distributed proportionately over the month to each proper normal

accounts. For examples, insurance is paid yearly, but the expired premium value of insurance on plant, machinery, etc., should be charged to "building and lot expense" and credited to "insurance" accounts; rent of the portion of the building occupied by the company should be charged to "factory expense" and credited to "general and administration expense" by the amount specially fixed; taxes are usually assessed yearly, but no matter whether they are paid or not, the charge on building and lot, machinery, etc., must be made to "building and lot expense" and "factory expense" etc., respectively; overhead expenses are included in "general and administration expense," and should be charged to "factory expense" by estimated proportion; depreciation on plant is one per cent for each month by estimation, and should be charged to "factory expense" and credited to "reserve for plant depreciation" for its future replacement; manufacturing expense must be debited with the estimated amount and credited to "factory expense"; any interest accrued in notes receivable should be charged to "accrued interest on notes receivable" and credited to interest in order to show it as an asset; and any accrued wage and expenses should be credited to "accrued pay roll" in order to show it as a liability of the company.

At the end of a fiscal period every account must be posted into the ledgers. This begins with the cashbook. Post the footing of "sales ledger credit" column to the credit of "accounts receivable" account and that of "sales ledger debit" column to the debit of "accounts receivable" account; the footing of "voucher payable debit" column to the debit of that account in the ledger; the footings of both the "purchase discount credit" and "sales discount" columns to the debit and credit of those accounts respectively. All the accounts in the "receipts" side of the cashbook should be posted to the different accounts in the ledger. The footing of each column in the youcher payable book should be posted to the debit side of the account named except the "vouchers payable" column itself, posting to the credit side of that account in the ledger, and all the accounts under the column of "sundry accounts" should be posted individually to the debit side of those accounts named. Finished goods journal should be posted with the footings of all columns to the accounts named. In the sales book the footing of "cost" column should be posted to both the debit of "cost of sales" and the credit of "finished goods" accounts in the ledger, and the footing of "selling price" column to the debit of "accounts receivable" and the credit of "sales" accounts in the ledger. All items in the "selling price" column should also be posted to the debit of sales ledger under the names of different customers, which may be done immediately after each entry having been made. In the journal all items should be posted and the footings of the "credit" and "debit" of the "sales ledger" column have also to be posted to the credit and debit side of the "accounts receivable" account in the ledger. The footing of the requisition journal is posted to the debit of "material in process" and the credit of "material" accounts, but the footing of transfer inward journal is just in reverse order.

PREPARATION OF STATEMENTS

Before closing the set of books a checking or proof must be made. Granting that all are correct I shall go on with the preparation of trial balance. A trial balance consists of all accounts as kept in the ledger and is arranged in their proper order. If the total of the credit and debit columns are in balance, this would be a correct one. From that, with the aid of inventories, all the statements can be prepared.

In the manufacturing statement the prime cost and production cost are shown in two parts of a full sheet of journal paper. In the "debit" side of the prime cost section are the inventory of materials at the beginning of the fiscal period, the materials purchased for the month less materials returned, and the productive labor which is taken from the debit of the "productive labor" account; in the "credit" side are the prime cost of goods manufactured during the month which in the sum of credit footings of "materials in process" less materials returned and the "productive labor" accounts, and the inventory of materials, materials in process and productive labor in process are the balances of those accounts. In the "debit" side of the production cost section are the prime cost of goods manufactured which is brought down from the prime cost part; the manufacturing expenses of preceding period which is the balance of that account in the last fiscal period, and the manufacturing expense for the month which equals to one twelfth of each item in the "estimated manufacturing expenses" In the "credit" side are the manufacturing expenses applicable to partly manufactured goods which is the balance of "manufacturing expenses" account in the ledger or in the trial balance sheet, and the production cost of goods manufactured during the month, which is the balance of the two sides of the production cost part and should be equal to the footing of the "factory cost" column in the finished goods journal.

The trading, profit and loss statement is composed of the "trading" section, the profit and loss section and the "distribution of profit" section. In the first section on the "debit" side the inventory of manufactured goods at the beginning of this fiscal period which is shown in the debit side of "finished goods" account at the beginning of the period, and the production cost of goods manufactured during this period which is brought down from the manufacturing statement, forms the total cost of manufactured products. This account should be equal to the debit footing of the "finished goods" accounts. From that minus the inventory of manufactured goods on hand, we find the cost of goods sold which should be equal to the debit side of the "sales" account. On the "credit" side of this part the sales for the month are shown by the credit entry at the closing period in the "sales" account. The balance between the two sides is the gross trading profit which will be carried down to the next section.

In the second section are the sales expense which is taken down from the debit side of the "sales" account, the general and administration expense which consists of all the expenses debited to that account in the original voucher folder and journal less credit for overhead adjustment, and equals to the debit balance of that account in the ledger. And the building and lot expense which is equal to the debit side of that account in the ledger and the items in which it will be ascertained by referring to the original entries. On the credit side of that section are the gross trading profit carried down from last section, the purchase discount, and the building and lot income which is the credit of that account in the ledger, the explanation of each items will be referred to the original entries. The balance of this section is the net profit for the period and will be carried down to the next section. In the third section the distribution of profits, whose proportion must be determined by the board of directors, consist of reserve for uncollectable accounts, dividend on capital stock, surplus and undivided profits and net profits for the month available for reserve, dividend, surplus, etc.

In the statement of assets and liabilities all the accounts are financial accounts taken from the trial balance, except the items of reserves for bad debts, dividend, surplus, and undivided profits which are taken down from profit and loss statement, and reserve for depreciation which is taken down from ledger account, and the factory expense for deferred charges to manufacturing expense in the factory expense account in the trial balance.

All those accounts in the ledger which contribute to find the gross trading profit and net profit should be closed by journal entries as sales, purchase discount, and building and lot income by credit entries; and administration expense, building and lot expense, reserve for uncollectable accounts, dividend, surplus, and undivided profit by debit entries.

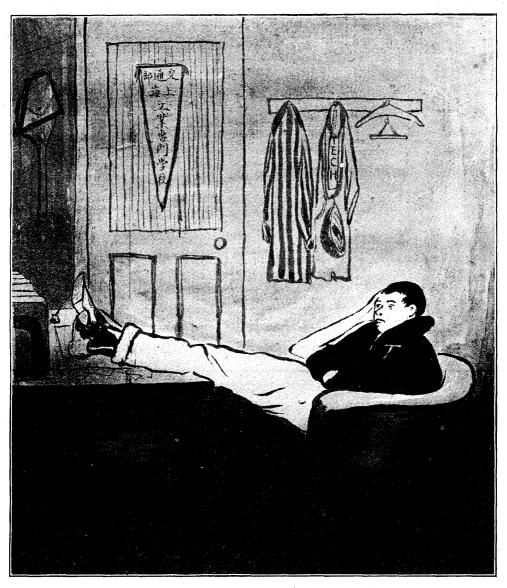
DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED MANUFACTURING EXPENSES

Distribution of manufacturing expenses over different production factors is one of the most difficult problems in the cost accounting to be solved. It requires a great deal of scientific knowledge and actual experience of the special conditions of a factory to determine because it is different with different conditions. For this reason the only thing that I can do is to state the general idea with an illustration in the following. In distributing the floor space as occupied by each factor in the controlling factor expenses such as rent, light, and heat, and taxes are distributed according to the space, others are distributed by special allotment with the exception of power, which is done according to powers directly consumed by each factor and the depreciation rate on plant is according to hours employed.

Illustration.

Distribution of Estimated Manufacturing Expenses. Showing Operating Cost of each Production Factor for the Period

ITEMS		PRODUCTIVE FACTORS						
		No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
	Total	150 s.f.	140 s.f.	160 s.f.	100 s.f.	100 s.f.	200 s.f.	2000 s.f.
Rent of factory, 2,850 sq. ft	1200.	63.16	58.94	67.37	42.11	42.11	84.21	842.10
Light and heat (by floor space)	144.	7.58	7.07	8 08	5.05	5.05	10.11	101.06
Power (by proportion of power)	600.	120.	120.	150.	60.	60.		90.
Taxes (by floor space)	81.	4.26	3.98	4.55	2.84	2.84	5.68	56.85
Insurance (by special allotment)	66.	11.	11.	11.	11.	11.		11.
Repairs and renewals (by special allotment)	360.	80.	60.	120.	40.	40.		20.
Supplies, oils, etc. (by special allotment)	60.	12.	10.	15.	6.	6.	2.	9.
Depreciation on plant (hrs. employed)	1158.	230.	230.	205.	80.	75.	105.	233.
Superintendence (special allotment)	1200.	200.	200.	300.	50.	50.	25.	375.
Indirect labor (special allotment)	480.	41.11	38.36	43.84	27.40	27.40	27.40	274.49
Overhead (special allotment)	600.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.		100.
Total cost per year	5949.	869.11	839.35	1024.84	424.40	419.40	259.40	2112.50
Total cost per month	495.75	72.43	69.95	85.40	35.37	34.95	21.62	176.04
Hourly cost, 225 hrs. per month	2.20	.32	.31	.38	.16	.16	.09	.78



S M. YOO

AGENTS FOR

McGRAW-HILL BOOKS

The Leading Engineering and Technical Books of America

CHINESE-AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO.

25 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI



WHAT EVER YOU NEED

For Sport and Recreation may be found in our stock of

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT :: :: :

:: PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

: :: SPORTING GOODS :: ::

:: :: :: FARLEY'S CANDIES

SQUIRES BINGHAM CO.

SPORTSMEN'S HEADQUARTERS

SHANGHAI



Officials of R. A. 1920 Class Association

Front row: M. S. Voo Z. Y. Chen T. L. Chang C. Y. Hsu Y. H. Wang S. H. Shar L. Chang Back row: Y. Yee T. Z. Kuo K. S. Koo S. S. Tai S. B. Li L. T. Chang T. Z. Yang L. T. Tsao

G. J. T. A. A. Officers

S. S. Tai C. Y. Hsü

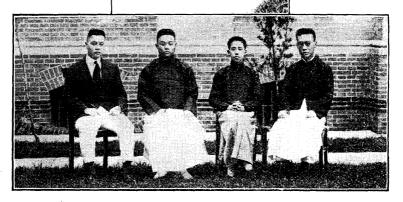


Y. H. WANG S. B. LI

Minners of Chinese Literary Contest



Left: T. L. CHANG Right: Y. H. WANG



Minners of English Literary Contest

S. S. Tai Q. C. Huo T. Z. Kuo Y. H. Wang

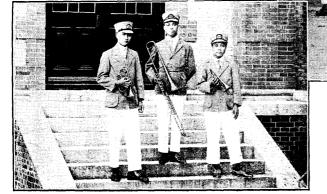


Boxing Team

S. S. TAI L. T. CHANG C. WONG

L. CHANG T. Z. ZEE

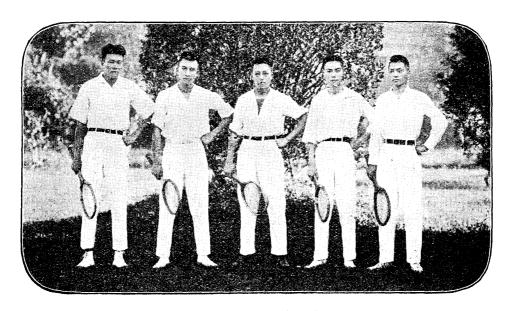
Military Officers
S. B. Li Y. T. Yang K. S. Koo



College Band

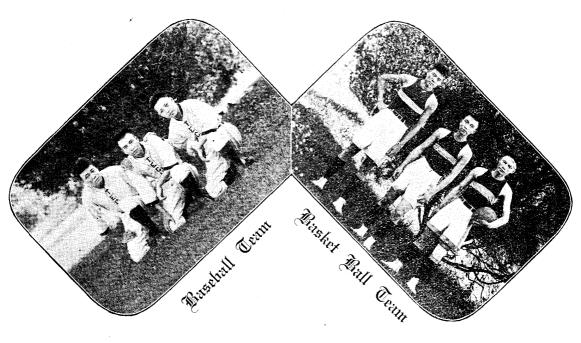
N. T. Sung

S. H. SHAR L. CHANG



Tennis Team

Y. T. Tu Lisbon Li K. S. Koo C. Y. Hsü Y. T. Yang



Y. T. Tu Lisbon I.i K. S. Koo Y. T. Tu Lisbon I.i J. H. Chen



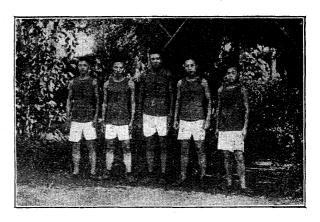
Football Champions

LISBON LI
YALE T. YANG

J. H. CHEN

ROBERT Koo

Y. T. Tu



Track Team

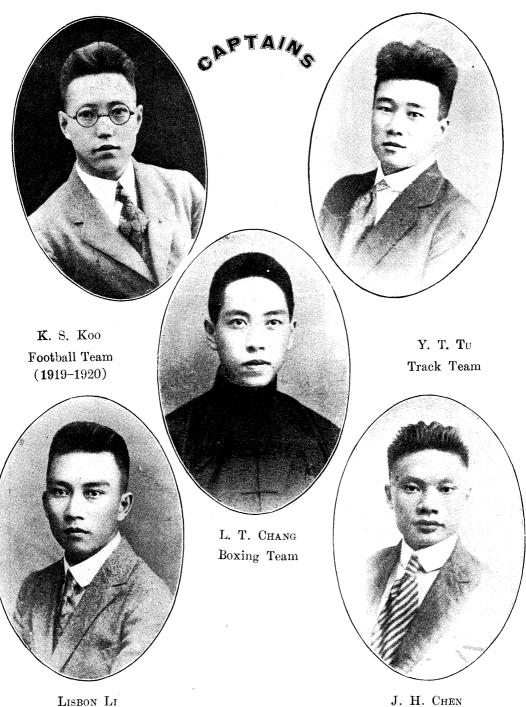
L. CHANG

K. S. Koo

Y. T. Tu

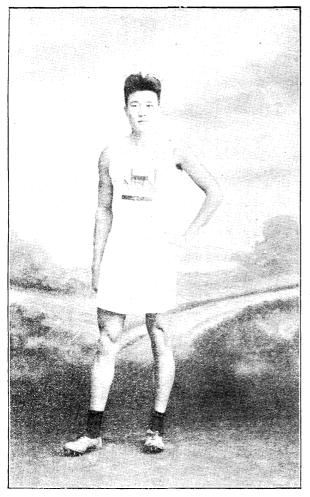
J. H. CHEN

Y. T. YANG



Football Team (1918–1919) Tennis Team (1915)

J. H. CHEN Basket Ball Team (1919-1920)



Delegates to the Far Kastern Olympic Games

Υ. Τ. Τσ



L. CHANG



S. F. CHANG

A List of Winners of Literary Contests

Chinese—Gold metal—'17 張駿良 Chinese—Silver metal—'17; English—Gold metal—'18 王元漢 English—Silver metal—'18 戴錫紳 English—Gold metal—'19 郭祖壽 English—Silver metal—'19 火 貴 樟 Members of Various Activities OFFICERS OF ATHELETIC ASSOCIATION President '17-'18 張信学 Vice President '18-'19; Football manager '16-'18 徐承燠 李樹本 Vice President '19-'20 Secretary '18-'20 王 元 漢 戴錫紳 Baseball manager '17-'18; Tennis manager '19-'20 黄韻山 Baseball manager '19-20 Captains of Different Teams Baseball '18-'19 何信道 Track and Field '18 張信孚 Football '16-'17 何景崇 Tennis '15: Foot-ball '18-'19 李樹本 Football '19-'20 顧光質 Basket ball '19-'20 陳汝閎 杜榮棠 Track and Field '20 Boxing 張令綵 MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT TEAMS III. Football '14-'18; Tennis '15; Track and Field '14-'16 楊天擇 Football '14-'20; Tennis '15-'19; Basket ball '19; Baseball '15-'19. 李樹本 Football '14-'20; Tennis '15-'19; Base-ball '16-'17; Track and Field 顧光實 '14-'16 Football '18-'20; Tennis '19-'20; Basket ball '18-'20; Baseball '18-'19; 杜榮棠 Track and Field '18-'20 Football '19-'20; Baseball '18-'20; Track and Field '19-'20 陳汝閎 Football '17-'18; Tennis '18; Basket ball '18; Baseball '18; Track and 何信道 Field '18 張信学 Football '15-'18; Basket ball '18; Track and Field '16-'18; Baseball '16-'18,

何景崇

黄韻三

'15–'19

'18–'19

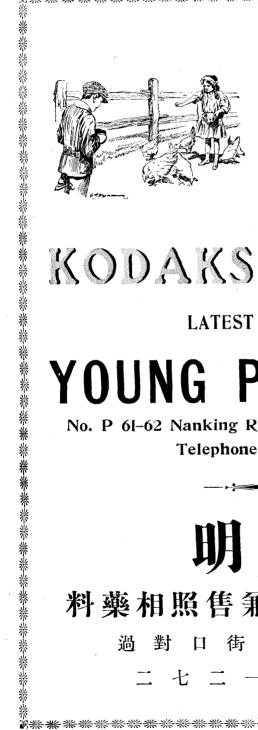
Football '14-'19; Basket ball '18-'19; Baseball '15-'19; Track and Field

Football '18-'19; Basket ball '18-'20; Baseball '18-'19; Track and Field

```
Track and Field '15-'20; Band '14-'15
    倫
徐承燠
          Tennis '17-'18
夏孫鴻
          Band '13-20; Track and Field '14-'16
          Band '13-'20; Bicycle Race, 2nd place '15
沈乃莊
馮賓泰
          Cross country team '18-'19;
張合綵
          Boxing team
Ŧ.
徐植仁
黄守鄴
                      IV. CAPTAINS OF MILITARY DRILL
          -'14
楊天擇
          -14
顧光質
          -'14
李樹本
                   DELEGATES TO THE EASTERN OLYMPIC GAMES
          Japan '17, 2nd Pentathlon; ½ mile and one mile Chinese Relay Team;
杜榮棠
              Manila '19, 2nd Pentathlon;
          Japan '17, 2nd High Hurdles
張信孚
          Manila '19, \frac{1}{2} mile Chinese Relay Team
張
    倫
          Japan 19
何信道
          Manila '19
黄韻三
```



A541 212 0008 55168



FILMS - FREE FREE FILMS

We charge you for printing only

LARGE STOCK OF

KODAKS PO FILMS

LATEST PORTRAITS

YOUNG PHOTO CO.

No. P 61-62 Nanking Road (near Shantung Road)
Telephone Central 1272

明英

料藥相照售兼大放相照究精

過對口街平望路京南

二七二一央中話電

BIBL NN 篾旦大學院 AURORE

TIME IS MONEY

Why waste it with

Coolie Handcarts?

You can obtain quicker and better service by

'PHONING

CENT. 2403

C. G. C.

Motor Truck Service always at your disposal

CHINA GARAGE CO.

21 FOOCHOW ROAD

THE RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION 1920 CLASS BOOK

GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
SHAN HAI, CHINA